

E D U C A T I O N A L S T A T I S T I C S

A T

A G L A N C E

1 9 7 1

STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

PROJECT STAFF

DIRECTOR

Dr. S.N. Saraf

DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Mrs. V. Bhushan

RESEARCH OFFICER

G.C. Kwatra

SENIOR INVESTIGATORS

S.S. Chandi
R.C. Srivastava

STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

V.P. Pasrija.

~:(1):-

P R E F A C E

This brochure is third in the series of this publication entitled "Educational Statistics at a Glance". The reference date for the collection of data for this brochure is 30.9.1971. Some of the States, however, have furnished data as on 31-3-1971. The object of bringing out this publication is to make available some latest educational statistics on selected items as quickly as possible without detailed scrutiny of the data.

2. The statistics given in this brochure have been compiled from the returns received from the State Governments and Union Territories and other material already available in the Statistics and Information Division. Some of the data available with the Registrar General of India and the Directorate General of Employment and Training have also been utilised and given in this brochure. The gaps in the data which were observed, have been filled in by estimating or giving the figures of the previous years, wherever it was found necessary to do so.

3. The previous edition of this brochure contained information on 103 items. The present edition has been enlarged to include some additional items relating to single-teacher schools, education in rural areas, schooling facilities in rural areas, out-put of Matriculation and Higher Secondary examinations as well as science graduates and engineering graduates, scholarships average salary per teacher, average annual cost per pupil, teacher-pupil ratio, technical personnel, number of job seekers and engineering graduates on the live register of Employment Exchanges, distribution of books, periodicals, radios as mass media and some of the selected key indicators.

4. Since some of the data pertains to all-India, the present brochure, therefore, has been split up into two parts. Part I deals with State-wise data and Part II gives all-India statistics. Part I is more or less on the same lines as the previous issues of this publication.

5. The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare deeply appreciates the assistance of the Directorates of Education of all the States and Union Territories and other agencies who supplied the data and made it possible for us to bring out this brochure.

6. I would like to place on record the good work done under the guidance of Mrs. V. Bhushan, Deputy Director and Smt. G.C. Kwatra, Research Officer and the supporting staff Sarvashri Prem Chand, Assistant Education Officer, S.S. Chandi and R.C. Srivastava, Senior Investigators and V.P. Desai, Statistical Assistant of the Statistics & Information Division in the collation of the material and preparation of this brochure.

S.N. SARAF
DIRECTOR

Bureau of Pilot Projects,
Adult Education & Statistics.

New Delhi.

Dated 18th July, 1972.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>P A G E S</u>
PREFACE	(i)
ABSTRACT	(iv)-(vi)
<u>PART I - STATE-WISE DATA</u>	
Area in Km ² , Number of Districts and Number of Villages	1
Total Population, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population and Density of Population per Km.	2
Literacy Percentage	3
Population by Age-Groups (6-11, 11-14 and 14-17)	4-6
Number of Institutions	7-9
Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-XI, Higher Education (General) and Percentage of Enrolment to corresponding Age-Groups	10-16
Teacher Training Schools and Colleges - Capacity and Enrolment	17-18
Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Extent of coverage	19
Teachers	20-22
Number of Pupils per Teacher	23
Average Annual Cost per Pupil	24
Average Salary per Teacher per Month	25
Pass Percentage of Matriculation and Higher Secondary Examinations	26
Out-put of Science and Engineering/Technology Graduates and Post-Graduates	27
Education in Rural Areas - Institutions and Enrolment	28-31
Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas - Number of Villages with and without Schools	32
Scholarships/Stipends and other Financial Concessions	33-34
Number of Job Seekers on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges by Educational Level - (as on 31-12-1971)	35

Number of Engineering Graduates and Diploma Holders on Live Registers of Employment Exchanges (as on 31-12-1970)	36
Indian Students who went Abroad - 1970-71	37
Budget Provision for Education - 1971-72	38-40
Per Capita State Income, Percentage of Expenditure on Education to State Income, etc.	41
System of School Classes in India	42-43

PART II - ALL INDIA STATISTICS

TABLE - 1 - National Income, and Percentage of Expenditure on Education	44
TABLE - 2 - Growth of Different Mass Media	45
TABLE - 3 - Number of Un-employed Degree Holders and above in various subjects	46
TABLE - 4 - Distribution of Un-employed Degree Holders and Technical Personnel by Levels of Education and Sex	47-48
TABLE - 5 - Distribution of Degree Holders and Technical Personnel (Students) in each Field by Level of Education	49
TABLE - 6 - Indian Students Studying Abroad - (as on 1-1-1970)	50
TABLE - 7 - Selected Key Economic Indicators	51

-(iv):-
A B S T R A C T

1. Population: The population during 1971 was 548 million. The population in the age-group 6-11 was about 74 million, while that in the age-groups 11-14 and 14-17 was 39 million and 35 million respectively. The population in the age-group 17-23 was 62 million.

2. Institutions: The number of educational institutions of all types showed an increase over those reported in the last issue of this brochure. The comparative position in respect of selected types of institutions is given in Table I below -

TABLE I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	1970		1971	
	1	2	3	4
(a) Primary Schools		4,00,397		4,04,418
(b) Middle Schools		87,827		88,567
(c) High/Higher Secondary Schools		34,317		35,773
(d) Universities		81		86
(e) Colleges (Arts, Science & Commerce)		2,609		2,792
(f) Technical & Engineering Colleges		118		119
(g) Polytechnics		280		288
(h) Medical Colleges		190		202
(i) Teacher Training Colleges		336		351
(j) Teacher Training Schools		1,317		1,342

3. Enrolment: Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XI also increases from 59.21 million, 13.31 million and 7.08 million in 1970 to 59.35 million, 13.41 million and 7.28 million respectively in 1971. Table 2 below shows the percentage of children in the corresponding age-groups attending the schools.

TABLE 2 - PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN THE RELEVANT AGE GROUPS

CLASSES	AGE GROUP	1970			1971		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I-V	6-11	96.8	60.5	79.1	97.6	62.4	80.5
VI-VIII	11-14	47.5	20.2	34.1	47.5	20.7	34.2
IX-XI	14-17	29.8	10.3	20.2	30.1	10.9	20.7
Higher Education (General)	17-23	4.8	1.7	3.2	5.8	2.2	4.0

-:(v):-

4. Teachers: The total number of school teachers increased from 22.39 lakhs in 1970 to 23.26 lakhs in 1971. 83.1 percentage of the school teachers in 1971 were trained as compared to 79.9% in 1970. Percentage of woman teachers in 1971 was 23.6. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:41 in Primary schools, 1:24 in Middle schools and 1:20 in High and Higher Secondary schools in 1967-68, the latest year for which figures are available.

5. Expenditure: The total expenditure on education in 1967-68 (the latest year for which figures are available) was Rs. 300.84 crores and the per capita expenditure in 1967-68 worked out to Rs. 15.4. The estimated expenditure for 1970-71 works out to Rs. 10,000 crores the per capita expenditure on education for the same year comes to Rs. 18.2 as compared to per capita National Income of Rs. 577. The percentage of expenditure on education to National Income for 1970-71 works out to 3.31.

The average annual cost per pupil and average salary per teacher per month (for 1967-68) worked out as under in Table 3.

TABLE 3 - AVERAGE ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL AND AVERAGE SALARY PER TEACHER PER MONTH

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Average annual cost per pupil	Average salary per Teacher per month
1	2	3
Arts & Science Colleges	380.9	415.3
High/Higher Secondary Schools	139.1	225.7
Middle Schools	69.3	168.2
Primary Schools	39.0	119.3

6. Budget Provision: The total budget provision of all the States and Territories except L.M.A. Island and Jharkhand Pradesh increased from Rs. 3,738.80 crores in 1970-71 to Rs. 4,254.32 crores in 1971-72. Budget provision for Education increased from Rs. 863.68 crores to Rs. 1,000.12 crores. Percentage of education budget to total budget, provision for education in States, Rs. 907.80 crores were provided by the State Education Departments and Rs. 92.32 crores by other departments. Out of the budget provision made by the education departments, 43.2% was on Primary schools, 29.2% on Secondary schools 5.4% on Arts and Science colleges 4.0% on Technical education 2.1% on direction and inspection and 16.1% on other items.

7. Out-put: The pass percentage for matriculation and Higher Secondary examinations (available for 1966-67) was 41.3 and 51.4 respectively. The out-put of graduate and post graduate Science subjects was 49,194 and 8,590 respectively. The out-put in Engineering and Technology subject was 11,203 graduates and 651 post-graduates.

/* increased from 23.1 in 1970-71 to 23.5 in 1971-72.
Of the total budget

-(vi):-

8. Education in Rural Areas: Number of institutions in rural areas and the enrolment in school institutions (available for 1967-68) is given in Table 4 below:-

TABLE 4 - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Institutions	%age of Total Institutions	Enrolment of Rural Areas	%age of Enrolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment
1	2	3	4	5
Arts & Science Colleges	350	18.0	1,66,786	11.5
High/Higher Secondary schools	20,397	64.4	63,62,577	44.8
Middle schools	68,681	82.8	1,34,08,528	72.7
Primary schools	3,65,726	91.7	3,18,32,294	81.6

9. Schooling Facilities: Of the total number of 5,47,672 Villages in 1967-68/1968-69/1969-70, 2,94,879 had schools, while 2,03,240 were served by schools in neighbouring Villages. 47,566 Villages were not served by schools at all and their percentage to total number of Villages came to 8.7.

10. Scholarships: During 1966-67 an amount of Rs.29,57,93,229 was disbursed as scholarships/stipends. The number of beneficiaries was 18,01,209. The financial concessions were given to the extent of Rs.13,14,32,511 and the number of beneficiaries was 32,02,365.

11. Job Seekers on Live Register of Employment Exchanges: The number of job seekers on the live register of Employment Exchanges as on 31-12-1971 was 22,95,564, of which 12,96,801 were Matriculates, 6,05,222 Higher Secondary/Intermediate and equivalent passed, 3,54,460 graduates and 39,081 post-graduates. The number of engineering graduates diploma holders, as on 31-12-1970, was 63,816 (16,486 graduates and 47,350 diploma holders).

12. Indign Students Abroad: During 1970-71, 4,947 Indign students went abroad, of whom 50 went on government account, 1,329 on foreign accounts and 267 on their own or other accounts. The number of Indign students abroad as on 1-1-1970 was 13,370 of which the majority (9,726) was in USA., followed by U.K. (1,439) and Canada(833).

PART - I

STATE-WISE STATISTICS

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AS AT 1971 - 1971

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Area in km ² (in 000's)	Number of Districts	Number of inhabited Villages
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	2,77	21	27,084
Assam*	1,00	* 10	21,295
Bihar	1,74	17	67,665
Gujarat	1,96	19	18,584
Haryana	44	7	6,690
Himachal Pradesh	56	10	13,060
Jammu & Kashmir	2,22+	10	6,559
Kerala	39	10	1,635
Madhya Pradesh	4,43	43	76,414
Madhprashtra	3,08	26	35,851
Mysore	1,92	19	26,377
Nagaland	17	3	814
Orissa	1,56	13	48,092
Punjab	50	11	11,943
Rajasthan	3,42	26	32,241
Tamil Nadu	1,30	14	14,124
Uttar Pradesh	2,94	54	1,12,624
West Bengal	88	16	38,454
A & N Islands	8.3	1	390
Chandigarh	0.1	1	26
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	1	72
Delhi	1.5	1	276
Goa, Daman & Diu	3.8	3	245
L M & A Islands	0.03	1	10
Manipur	29.4	5	1,866
Meghalaya	22.5	2	N.A.
Arunachal Pradesh	83.6	5	2,451
Pondicherry	0.5	4	388
Tripura	10.4	3	4,773
I N D I A	3,281,683	356	5,70,003

+Includes Areas (84,212 km²) under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

*Includes Mizo District, now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

NOTE: - Information relates to March, 1971.

REGIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	POPULATION (IN 000's)						Densit of Pop lation per Km ²
	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	Schedu- led Caste Popula- tion	Schedu- led Tribe Popula- tion		
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Andhra Pradesh	22,009	21,494	43,503	5,774	1,658	157	
Assam *	7,885	7,073	14,958	913	1,920	150	
Bihar	28,847	27,506	56,353	7,951	4,933	324	
Gujarat	13,803	12,895	26,698	1,825	3,734	136	
Haryana	5,377	4,660	10,037	1,896	-	228	
Himachal Pradesh	1,767	1,693	3,460	770	142	62	
Jammu & Kashmir	2,459	2,158	4,617	381	-	21	
Kerala	10,588	10,759	21,347	1,772	269	547	
Madhya Pradesh	21,455	20,199	41,654	5,454	8,387	94	
Maharashtra	26,116	24,296	50,412	3,026	2,954	164	
Meghalaya	521	491	1,012	4	814	45	
Mysore	14,972	14,327	29,299	3,850	231	153	
Nagaland	276	240	516	-	458	30	
Orissa	11,041	10,904	21,945	3,311	5,072	141	
Punjab	7,257	6,284	13,541	3,348	-	271	
Rajasthan	13,484	12,282	25,766	4,076	3,125	75	
Tamil Nadu	20,828	20,371	41,199	7,316	312	517	
Uttar Pradesh	47,016	41,325	88,341	18,549	199	300	
West Bengal	23,436	20,876	44,312	8,816	2,533	504	
A & N Islands	70	45	115	-	18	14	
Shadigarh	147	110	257	29	-	2,570	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37	37	74	1	64	148	
Delhi	2,258	1,808	4,066	636	-	2,711	
Goa, Daman & Diu	431	427	858	16	8	226	
J & A Islands	16	16	32	-	30	1,067	
Jharkhand	542	531	1,073	16	334	48	
Karnataka	251	216	467	Neg.	369	6	
Kerala	237	235	472	73	-	944	
Mizoram	801	755	1,556	193	451	150	
INDIA	233,887	224,813	458,700	79,996	38,015	167	

*Includes Mizo District now constituted as Union Territory.
 Sources: Census of India 1971 - Series I - India - Part I of 1971
 Final population.

NOTE:- Information relates to March, 1971.

-: 3: -

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY 1961			PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY 1971		
	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	30.19	12.03	21.19	33.27	15.65	24.56
Assam	37.30	16.00	27.47	37.74	18.91	28.81
Bihar	29.83	6.90	18.40	30.60	8.49	19.79
Gujarat	41.13	19.10	30.45	46.17	24.56	35.72
Haryana	29.23	9.21	19.93	37.20	14.48	26.69
Himachal Pradesh	32.31	9.49	21.26	42.30	20.04	31.32
Jammu & Kashmir	16.97	4.26	11.03	26.41	9.10	18.30
Kerala	54.97	38.90	46.85	66.54	53.90	60.16
Madhya Pradesh	27.03	6.73	17.13	32.76	10.84	22.12
Maharashtra	42.04	16.76	29.82	51.30	25.97	39.08
Mysore	36.15	14.19	25.40	41.87	20.76	31.54
Nagaland	24.04	11.34	17.91	34.42	19.21	27.33
Orissa	34.68	8.65	21.66	38.35	13.75	26.12
Punjab	34.70	17.41	26.74	40.06	25.75	33.39
Rajasthan	23.71	5.84	15.21	28.42	8.26	18.79
Tamil Nadu	44.54	18.17	31.41	51.68	26.83	39.39
Uttar Pradesh	27.30	7.02	17.65	31.76	10.18	21.64
West Bengal	40.08	16.98	29.28	42.84	22.08	33.05
A & N Islands	42.43	19.37	33.63	51.54	30.96	43.48
Chandigarh	56.97	42.00	51.06	66.56	54.13	61.24
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.71	4.05	9.48	22.00	7.77	14.86
Delhi	60.75	42.55	52.75	63.37	47.64	56.65
Goa, Daman & Diu	39.04	23.02	30.75	54.45	34.48	44.53
L M & A Islands	35.80	10.98	23.27	56.26	30.36	43.44
Manipur	45.12	15.93	30.42	46.16	19.22	32.80
Meghalaya	-	-	25.71	32.94	23.70	28.43
Arunachal Pradesh	12.25	1.42	7.13	14.60	3.54	9.34
Pondicherry	50.39	24.64	37.43	54.56	32.04	43.36
Tripura	29.61	10.19	20.24	40.56	20.55	30.87
I N D I A	34.45	12.95	24.03	39.51	18.44	29.34

Source: - Census of India 1971 series I. Supplement.
NOTE: - Information relates to March, 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.).

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP (ESTIMATED IN '000)		TOTAL
	BOYS 17	GIRLS 18	
Andhra Pradesh	2,844	2,731	5,575
Assam	1,120	1,095	2,215
Bihar	3,917	3,807	7,724
Gujarat	1,948	1,822	3,770
Haryana	751	679	1,430
Himachal Pradesh	234	230	464
Jammu & Kashmir	307	290	597
Kerala	1,438	1,354	2,792
Madhya Pradesh	2,963	2,812	5,775
Maharashtra	3,463	3,292	6,755
Mysore	2,045	1,930	3,975
Nagaland	35	34	69
Orissa	1,457	1,421	2,878
Punjab	1,024	910	1,934
Rajasthan	1,901	1,740	3,641
Tamil Nadu	2,519	2,377	4,896
Uttar Pradesh	6,122	5,708	11,830
West Bengal	3,158	3,068	6,226
A & N Islands	7	6	13
Chandigarh	22	14	36
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5	5	10
Delhi	284	249	533
Goa, Daman & Diu	54	54	108
L M & A Islands	2	2	4
Manipur	80	77	157
Arunachal Pradesh	31	29	60
Pondicherry	28	27	55
Triguna	118	112	230
I N D I A	37,877	35,875	73,752

NOTE: - Information relates to the year 1971.

-:5:-

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP (ESTIMATED IN 000's)		
	(11-14)		TOTAL 22
	BOYS 20	GIRLS 21	
Andhra Pradesh	1,491	1,489	2,980
Assam	564	577	1,141
Bihar	2,120	2,097	4,217
Gujarat	997	936	1,933
Haryana	375	335	710
Himachal Pradesh	116	113	229
Jammu & Kashmir	159	143	302
Kerala	754	723	1,477
Madhya Pradesh	1,605	1,570	3,175
Maharashtra	1,774	1,739	3,513
Mysore	1,083	1,064	2,147
Nagaland	19	19	38
Orissa	750	770	1,520
Punjab	511	448	959
Rajasthan	985	916	1,901
Tamil Nadu	1,405	1,385	2,790
Uttar Pradesh	3,342	3,056	6,398
West Bengal	1,614	1,626	3,240
A & N Islands	4	3	7
Chandigarh	11	8	19
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	2	3	5
Delhi	145	124	269
Goa, Daman & Diu	28	28	56
L M & A Islands	1	1	2
Manipur	38	42	80
Uttaranchal Pradesh	16	17	33
Pondicherry	15	14	29
Tripura	54	57	111
I N D I A	19,978	19,303	39,281

NOTE: - Information relates to the year 1971.

-: 6 :-

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	POPULATION BY AGE-GROUPS (ESTIMATED IN 000)		
	(14-17)		TOTAL
	BOYS 23	GIRLS 24	
Andhra Pradesh	1,344	1,341	2,685
Assam	502	506	1,008
Bihar	1,959	1,910	3,869
Gujarat	907	851	1,758
Haryana	345	305	650
Himachal Pradesh	108	105	213
Jammu & Kashmir	152	135	287
Kerala	692	670	1,362
Madhya Pradesh	1,400	1,359	2,759
Maharashtra	1,631	1,581	3,212
Mysore	940	923	1,863
Nagaland	16	18	34
Orissa	680	707	1,387
Punjab	470	408	878
Rajasthan	877	819	1,696
Tamil Nadu	1,269	1,243	2,512
Uttar Pradesh	2,911	2,720	5,631
West Bengal	1,409	1,416	2,825
A & N Islands	4	2	6
Chandigarh	9	6	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	2	4
Delhi	142	116	258
Goa, Daman & Diu	26	27	53
L M & A Islands	1	1	2
Manipur	33	36	69
Munachal Pradesh	14	14	28
Pondicherry	13	13	26
Tripura	44	48	92
I N D I A	17,900	17,282	35,182

NOTE: - Information relates to the year 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS					
	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Hi- gher Sec- ondary Schools	Univer- sities	Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges	Engg. and Tech. Colleges
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra Pradesh	36,890	3,035	2,914	4	345	7
Assam	17,701	3,081	1,324	3	102	2
Bihar	46,000	7,200	2,000	6	180	7
Gujarat	11,132	10,620	2,342	7	174	7
Haryana	4,343	783	1,065	1	94	2
Himachal Pradesh	3,750	836	426	1	18	-
Jammu & Kashmir	5,133	1,354	559	2	19	1
Kerala	6,886	2,551	1,393	4	134*	6*
Madhya Pradesh	36,930	5,851	1,656	10	194	9
Maharashtra	28,258	16,432	5,158	8	291	11
Mysore	21,686	11,006	2,050	5	214	16
Nagaland	947	177	49	-	4	-
Orissa	26,462	4,073	1,560	4	83	10
Punjab	7,133	1,066	1,320	3	131	2
Rajasthan	19,330	2,042	1,034	3	88	2
Tamil Nadu	26,159	5,862	2,699	4	169	12
Uttar Pradesh	61,959	8,439	3,249	11	243	5
West Bengal	36,458	2,730	3,935	7	223	13
A & N Islands	127	20	9	-	1	-
Chandigarh	66	18	23	1	6	2
Dadra & Ngr.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa	126	24	4	-	-	-
Delhi	1,408	400	518	2	45	3
Goa, Daman & Diu	754	203	195	-	7	1
L M & A Islands	19	8	4	-	-	-
Manipur	2,526	394	123	-	13	-
Mizoram	503	47	18	-	1	-
Pondicherry	265	82	47	-	7	-
Tripura	1,417	233	99	-	6	1
I N D I A	4,04,418	88,567	35,773	86	2,792	119

NOTE:- Information relates to September, 1971.
*Figures relates to 1969-70.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			
	Medical Colleges	Teacher Training Colleges	Polyte- chnics	Teacher Trainin- g Schools
	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	15	13	22	85
Assam	3	7	10	35
Bihar	18	7	13	94
Gujarat	17	28	21	76
Haryana	2	12	6	-
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	2	6
Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	18
Kerala	4*	19*	19	105
Madhya Pradesh	19	12	23	41
Madhprashtra	28	54	20	209
Mysore	20	19	29	120
Nagaland	-	-	1	3
Orissa	4	36*	1	26*
Punjab	4	18	10	11
Rajasthan	5	18	6	19
Tamil Nadu	9	23	35	135
Uttar Pradesh	20	25	29	262
West Bengal	21	44	27	83
A & N Islands	-	-	-	1
Chandigarh	1	1	4	-
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	6	2	5	3
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	2
L M & A Islands	-	-	-	-
Manipur	-	1	1	5
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1
Pondicherry	1	-	1	2
Tripura	-	6	1	-
I N D I A	202	351	288	1,342

NOTE: - Information relates to September, 1971.
*figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	SINGLE TEACHER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	Number of Single- Teacher Primary Schools	Percentage to Total number of Primary Schools
1	36	37
Andhra Pradesh	-	-
Assam	8,666	44.2
Bihar	26,209	57.5
Gujarat	6,934	62.7
Haryana	795	18.3
Himachal Pradesh	900	24.7
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-
Kerala	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	13,893	38.6
Maharashtra	17,437	60.3
Mysore	-	-
Nagaland	118	13.7
Orissa	10,601	40.2
Punjab	750	10.4
Rajasthan	-	-
Tamil Nadu	2,393	9.4
Uttar Pradesh	9,081	14.9
West Bengal	-	-
A & N Islands	33	28.7
Chandigarh	1	2.9
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	48	69.6
Delhi	3	0.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	437	61.1
L M & A Islands	1	5.6
Manipur	142	6.6
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-
Pondicherry	102	42.7
Trisura	658	47.0
I N D I A	95,203	24.8

Information relates to the year 1957-68.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT (IN '000's)			TOTAL
	CLASSES I-V			
	BOYS 38	GIRLS 39		
Andhra Pradesh	23,56	15,82		39,38
Assam	9,02	5,97		14,99
Bihar	37,00	14,50		51,50
Gujarat	20,11	11,99		32,10
Haryana	6,33	2,54		8,87
Himachal Pradesh	2,46	1,50		3,96
Jammu & Kashmir	2,79	1,26		4,05
Kerala	18,05	16,26		34,31
Madhya Pradesh	22,50	9,89		31,39
Maharashtra	36,44	24,55		60,99
Mysore	20,03*	14,91*		34,94
Nagaland	38	27		65
Orissa	11,95	8,53		20,48
Punjab	8,51	5,88		14,39
Rajasthan	16,00	6,06		22,06
Tamil Nadu	29,64	22,69		52,33
Uttar Pradesh	68,04	40,24		1,08,28
West Bengal	30,38	17,43		47,81
A & N Islands	7	6		13
Chandigarh	15	13		28
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	6	2		8
Delhi	2,71	2,03		4,74
Goa, Daman & Diu	69	52		1,21
L M & A Islands	3	2		5
Manipur	1,18	79		1,97
Assamchal Pradesh	19	7		26
Pondicherry	36	26		62
Tripura	99	69		1,68
I N D I A	3,69,62	2,23,87		5,93,49

NOTE: - Information relates to September, 1971.

*Figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLLMENT (IN COPIES)		
	CLASSES VI-VIII		
	BOYS 41	GIRLS 42	TOTAL 43
Andhra Pradesh	3,77	1,57	5,34
Assam	2,54	1,42	3,96
Bihar	8,10	1,60	9,70
Gujarat	5,05	2,59	7,64
Haryana	2,64	73	3,37
Himachal Pradesh	96	30	1,26
Jammu & Kashmir	81	35	1,16
Kerala	6,06	5,18	11,24
Madhya Pradesh	5,59	1,70	7,29
Maharashtra	10,53	4,84	15,37
Mysore	5,01*	2,48*	7,49*
Nagaland	18	9	27
Orissa	2,60	71	3,31
Punjab	3,16*	1,54*	4,70*
Rajasthan	4,19	99	5,18
Tamil Nadu	8,69	4,78	13,47
Uttar Pradesh	14,97	3,71	18,68
West Bengal	7,50	3,85	11,35
A & N Islands	2	1	3
Chandigarh	7	5	12
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	0.7	0.3	1
Delhi	1,27	89	2,16
Goa, Daman & Diu	22	14	36
L M & A Islands	0.9	0.3	1.2
Manipur	22	12	34
Orunachal Pradesh	1.3	0.2	1.5
Pondicherry	11	7	18
Pipara	26	17	43
INDIA	94,54.9	39,88.8	1,34,43.7

NOTE:- Information relates to September, 1971.
*Information relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT (IN 000's)			TOTAL
	BOYS	GIRLS	CLASSES IX-X/ XI	
1	44	45		46
Andhra Pradesh	3,32	1,12		4,44
Assam	1,72	77		2,49
Bihar	5,15	60		5,75
Gujarat	3,01	1,53		4,54
Haryana	1,09	31		1,40
Himachal Pradesh	40	10		50
Jammu & Kashmir	50	13		63
Kerala	2,27	1,97		4,24
Madhya Pradesh	2,96	77		3,73
Madharashtra	6,46	2,32		8,78
Mysore	2,38	1,00		3,38
Nagaland	8	3		11
Orissa	1,98	41		2,39
Punjab	1,39*	68		2,07*
Rajasthan	1,78	35		2,13
Tamil Nadu	4,83	2,31		7,14
Uttar Pradesh	8,73	2,00		10,73
West Bengal	4,53	1,60		6,13
A & N Islands	1	0.6		1.6
Chandigarh	4	3		7
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	0.3	0.1		0.4
Delhi	88	61		1,49
Goa, Daman & Diu	13	8		21
L M & A Islands	0.3	0.1		0.4
Manipur	8	4		12
Arunachal Pradesh	0.2	-		0.2
Pondicherry	6	3		9
Tripura	14	8		22
I N D I A	53,92.8	18,87.8		72,80.

NOTE: - Information relates to September, 1971.

* Figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Percentage of enrolment to the corresponding Age-Groups		
	CLASSES I-V - (6-11)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	47	48	49
Andhra Pradesh	82.8	57.9	70.6
Assam	80.5	54.5	67.7
Bihar	94.5	38.1	66.7
Gujarat	103.2	65.8	85.1
Haryana	84.3	37.4	62.0
Himachal Pradesh	105.1	65.2	85.3
Jammu & Kashmir	90.9	43.4	67.8
Kerala	125.5	120.1	122.9
Madhya Pradesh	75.9	31.6	54.3
Maharashtra	105.2	74.6	90.3
Mysore	97.9*	77.3*	87.9*
Nagaland	108.6	79.4	94.2
Orissa	82.0	60.0	71.2
Punjab	83.1	64.6	74.4
Rajasthan	84.2	34.8	60.6
Tamil Nadu	117.7	95.4	106.9
Uttar Pradesh	111.1	70.5	91.5
West Bengal	96.2	56.8	76.8
A & N Islands	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chandigarh	68.2	92.8	77.8
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	120.0	40.0	80.0
Delhi	95.4	81.5	88.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	127.8	96.3	112.0
L M & A Islands	150.0	100.0	125.0
Manipur	147.5	102.6	125.5
Arunchal Pradesh	61.3	24.1	43.3
Pondicherry	128.6	93.2	112.7
Tripura	83.9	61.6	73.0
I N D I A	97.6	62.4	80.5

NOTE:- Information relates to September, 1971.
*Information relates to September, 1970.

-;14;-

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT TO THE CORRESPONDING AGE-GROUPS		
	CLASSES VI-VIII - (11-14)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	50	51	52
Andhra Pradesh	25.3	10.5	17.9
Assam	45.0	24.6	34.7
Bihar	38.2	7.6	23.0
Gujarat	50.7	27.7	39.5
Haryana	70.4	21.8	47.5
Himachal Pradesh	82.8	26.5	55.0
Jammu & Kashmir	50.9	24.5	38.4
Kerala	80.4	71.6	76.1
Madhya Pradesh	34.8	10.8	23.0
Maharashtra	59.3	27.8	43.7
Mysore	46.3*	23.3*	34.9*
Nagaland	94.7	47.4	71.0
Orissa	34.7	9.2	21.8
Punjab	61.8*	34.4*	49.0*
Rajasthan	42.5	10.8	27.2
Tamil Nadu	61.8	34.5	48.3
Uttar Pradesh	44.8	12.1	29.2
West Bengal	46.5	23.7	35.0
A & N Islands	50.0	33.3	42.9
Chandigarh	63.6	62.5	63.2
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	35.0	10.0	20.0
Delhi	87.6	71.8	80.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	78.6	50.0	64.3
L M & A Islands	90.0	30.0	60.0
Manipur	57.9	28.6	42.5
Assamachal Pradesh	8.1	1.2	4.5
Pondicherry	73.3	50.0	62.1
Tripura	48.1	29.8	39.7
I N D I A	47.3	20.7	34.2

NOTE: Information relates to September, 1971.

*Figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Percentage of Enrolment to the corresponding Age-Groups		
	CLASSES IX-V/XI - (14-17)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	53	54	55
Andhra Pradesh	24.7	8.4	16.5
Assam	34.3	15.2	24.7
Bihar	26.3	3.1	14.9
Gujarat	33.2	18.0	25.8
Haryana	31.6	10.2	21.5
Himachal Pradesh	37.0	9.5	23.5
Jammu & Kashmir	32.9	9.6	21.9
Kerala	32.8	29.4	31.1
Madhya Pradesh	21.1	5.7	13.5
Maharashtra	39.6	14.7	27.3
Mysore	27.9	10.7	19.4
Nagaland	50.0	16.7	32.4
Orissa	29.1*	5.8*	17.2*
Punjab	29.6*	16.7*	23.6*
Rajasthan	20.3	4.3	12.6
Tamil Nadu	38.1	18.6	28.4
Uttar Pradesh	30.0	7.4	19.0
West Bengal	32.2	11.3	21.7
A & N Islands	25.0	30.0	26.7
Chandigarh	44.4	50.0	46.6
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	15.0	5.0	10.0
Delhi	62.0	52.6	57.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	29.6	39.6
L M & A Islands	30.0	10.0	20.0
Manipur	24.2	11.1	17.4
Arunachal Pradesh	1.4	-	0.7
Pondicherry	46.2	23.1	34.6
Tripura	31.8	16.7	23.9
I N D I A	30.1	10.9	20.7

NOTE:- Information relates to September, 1971.
*Information relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT AGE 15-19 - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION - (GENERAL)			% age of enrolment Higher to Popn. the Age Groups (17-23)
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	56	57	58	59
Andhra Pradesh	1,47,358	28,760	1,76,118	4.0
Assam	46,982*	13,030*	60,012*	3.4
Bihar	1,10,218	10,786	1,21,004	1.8
Gujarat	90,000	35,000	1,25,000	4.7
Haryana	48,790*	17,254*	66,044*	5.7
Himachal Pradesh	11,201	2,943	14,144	4.0
Jammu & Kashmir	17,529	6,570	24,099	5.0
Kerala	93,212*	59,274*	1,52,486*	6.3
Madhya Pradesh	1,05,289	73,112	1,78,401	4.2
Maharashtra	2,13,141	66,519	2,79,660	5.1
Mysore	1,11,373	35,317	1,46,690	5.0
Nagaland	820	312	1,132	2.0
Orissa	34,059	5,308	39,367	2.0
Punjab	68,164	29,575	97,739	5.8
Rajasthan	51,235	13,859	65,094	2.2
Tamil Nadu	1,38,269	47,459	1,85,728	4.5
Uttar Pradesh	3,42,457*	1,00,724*	4,43,181*	4.4
West Bengal	1,44,478*	60,052*	2,04,530*	4.2
A & N Islands	184*	45*	229*	.7
Chandigarh	10,800	5,100	15,900	N.A.
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	51,563	33,803	85,366	16.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,658	1,779	5,437	6.3
L M & A Islands	-	-	-	-
Manipur	6,880	1,940	8,820	7.1
Mizoram	86	-	86	0.2
Pondicherry	1,916	731	2,647	5.7
Tripura	4,841	1,628	6,469	4.0
I N D I A	18,54,533	6,51,180	25,05,713	4.0

NOTE: - Information relates to September, 1971.
*figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Teacher's Training Scho- ol Level - Capacity of			Teacher's Training Scho- ol Level - Enrolment of		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	60	61	62	63	64	65
Andhra Pradesh	1,950	1,150	3,100	1,757	1,279	3,036
Assam	2,124	603	2,727	2,124	603	2,727
Bihar	13,400	5,400	18,800	11,100	4,000	15,100
Gujarat	6,000	5,000	11,000	5,500	4,500	10,000
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	600+	-	600	551	338	889
Jammu & Kashmir	833	585	1,418	833	585	1,418
Kerala	1,239	907	2,146	1,239	907	2,146
Madhya Pradesh	3,501	1,047	4,548	3,501	1,047	4,548
Maharashtra	16,970	8,962	25,932	16,970	8,962	25,932
Mysore	7,470+	-	7,470	10,239	5,413	15,652
Nagaland	200	100	300	230	55	285
Orissa	2,850+	-	2,850	3,711	509	4,220
Punjab	1,100	1,100	2,200	-	-	-
Rajasthan	588	1,282	1,870	546	681	1,227
Tamil Nadu	11,920*	6,800*	18,720*	8,160	6,217	14,377
Uttar Pradesh	20,386	5,964	26,350	20,386	5,964	26,350
West Bengal	6,585+	-	6,585	6,585+	-	6,585
A & N Islands	100+	-	100	68	32	100
Chandigarh	-	165*	165*	-	165*	165*
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	531+	-	531	204	327	531
Goa, Daman & Diu	300+	-	300	159	144	303
L M & A Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	500+	-	500	403	60	463
Arunachal Pradesh	61+	-	61	59	-	59
Pondicherry	260+	-	260	185	64	249
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
I N D I A	99,468	39,065	1,38,533	94,510	41,852	1,36,362

NOTE: - Information relates to September, 1971.

‡ Figures for Post-Matric Diploma/certificate i.e. Under-Graduate level have been included by some States under school level.

+ Includes Girls also.

* Figures relates to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Teachers Training College level enrollment			Teachers Training College level enrollment		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	65	67	68	69	70	71
Andhra Pradesh	3,340+	-	3,340	2,747	994	3,741
Assam	562*	155*	717*	562*	155*	717
Bihar	650	150	800	650	150	800
Gujarat	3,500	-	3,500	2,000	1,000	3,000
Haryana	2,222	-	2,222	1,285*	1,300*	2,585
Himachal Pradesh	610+	-	610+	685	375	1,060
Jammu & Kashmir	400	216	616	400	216	616
Kerala	1,094	1,378*	2,472*	1,094*	1,378*	2,472
Madhya Pradesh	1,937	678	2,615	1,937	678	2,615
Madhprashtra	4,286	2,150	6,436	4,236	2,150	6,386
Mysore	1,730+	-	1,730	1,847	743	2,590
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	922+	-	922	753	169	922
Punjab	2,000	2,000	4,000	1,062	1,830	2,892
Rajasthan	2,825+	-	2,825	2,078	732	2,810
Tamil Nadu	1,912	1,288	3,200	1,912	1,288	3,200
Uttar Pradesh	4,653	2,942	7,595	4,653	2,942	7,595
West Bengal	5,650+	-	5,650	5,450+	-	5,450
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	89	232	321	89	232	321
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	523+	-	523+	248	275	523
Goa, Daman & Diu	126+	-	126	78	60	138
L M & A Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	200+	-	200	180	10	190
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	580+	-	580	348	159	507
I N D I A	39,811	11,189	51,000	34,364	16,835	51,200

NOTE: - information relates to September, 1971.
+ includes girls also. * Figures relates to 1970.
**B. Ed. and M. Ed. only. @ Includes students in Home Sc.,
LT/OT CP Cl. units attached
to colleges.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED TRIBE					
	EXTENT OF ENROLMENT					
	CLASSES I-V		CLASSES VI-VIII		CLASSES IX-DIV	
	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes
1	72	73	74	75	76	77
Andhra Pradesh	96.4	64.9	66.7	21.6	55.8	13.5
Assam	114.5	129.9	103.2	96.6	98.4	67.2
Bihar	67.8	104.4	53.6	73.6	37.8	47.2
Gujarat	116.7	57.9	107.6	50.4	75.7	18.0
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	52.6	23.7	51.8	27.5	42.0	16.3
Jammu & Kashmir	21.3	-	22.5	-	20.0	-
Kerala	118.8	46.1	109.4	30.8	91.8	23.1
Madhya Pradesh	77.9	70.9	61.8	36.4	56.5	24.7
Maharashtra	158.9	70.5	144.6	36.1	128.6	24.6
Mysore	76.5	75.0	59.1	62.5	39.4	37.5
Nagaland	*	104.4	*	101.6	*	97.3
Orissa	92.4	63.9	47.8	30.3	38.9	21.6
Punjab	75.0	+	56.4	+	52.0	+
Rajasthan	80.2	63.2	46.1	33.3	31.7	20.5
Tamil Nadu	86.1	85.7	93.3	42.8	92.2	26.6
Uttar Pradesh	67.9	-	52.6	-	45.9	-
West Bengal	75.6	52.5	45.2	30.5	23.3	16.9
A & N Islands	-	58.1	-	31.1	-	21.2
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	333.3	88.0	333.3	52.1	416.7	15.8
Delhi	36.7	-	41.4	-	21.9	-
Goa, Daman & Diu**	-	-	-	-	-	-
L M & A Islands	-	101.3	-	98.9	-	100.0
Manipur	105.9	99.0	82.3	73.7	47.1	63.3
Madhya Pradesh	-	109.5	-	104.2	-	112.9
Pondicherry	104.5	-	63.6	-	43.5	-
Tripura	121.9	60.6	75.2	28.2	64.8	18.4
INDIA	84.3	69.1	64.6	41.2	53.1	29.1

NOTE - Information relates to September, 1971.

* Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is negligible.

+ Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to the total population is negligible.

**Notification was issued only in 1968, therefore figures for Scheduled Castes and Schedules Tribes for the year 1965-67 are not available.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE / UNION TERRITORY	T E A C H E R S			% of Trained Teachers
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	78	79	80	81
Andhra Pradesh	61,433	17,352	78,785	97.6
Assam	27,496	5,382	32,878	72.8
Bihar	94,664	17,818	1,12,482	85.1
Gujarat	16,102	7,445	23,547	90.3
Haryana	10,118*	3,990*	14,108*	99.3*
Himachal Pradesh	10,082	3,428	13,510	92.0
Jammu & Kashmir	4,670	1,955	6,625	82.0
Kerala	35,440	34,430	69,870	95.0
Madhya Pradesh	67,113	12,830	79,943	87.9
Maharashtra	45,251	16,444	61,695	77.3
Mysore	28,040*	5,142*	33,182*	72.4*
Nagaland	2,105	415	2,520	29.2
Orissa	51,406	2,915	54,321	73.9
Punjab	14,851	9,043	23,894	100.0
Rajasthan	39,685*	6,500*	46,185*	94.9*
Tamil Nadu	65,390	35,876	1,01,266	92.9
Uttar Pradesh	1,71,840	34,916	2,06,756	86.0
West Bengal	1,03,511	14,200	1,20,711	46.8
A & N Islands	294	109	403	74.4
Chandigarh	16	285	301	99.0
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	95	47	142	86.6
Delhi	6,243	6,197	12,440	99.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,529	1,591*	3,120*	43.7
L M & A Islands	84	57	141	76.6
Manipur	7,222	565	7,787	48.9
Orunachal Pradesh	674	43	717	37.4
Pondicherry	570	220	790	88.0
Tripura	2,700	1,000	3,700	63.8
I N D I A	8,71,624	2,40,195	11,11,819	82.9

NOTE - Information relates to September, 1971.
* Figures relate to September, 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	T E A C H E R S			%age of Trained Teachers
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	82	83	84	85
Andhra Pradesh	17,236	5,738	22,974	94.1
Assam	13,859	1,769	15,628	30.8
Bihar	39,433*	5,341*	44,774*	84.1
Gujarat	46,079	22,537	68,616	90.3
Haryana	5,535*	2,049*	7,584*	98.6*
Himachal Pradesh	5,331*	1,851*	7,182*	93.9*
Jammu & Kashmir	4,925	1,353	6,278	73.0
Kerala	24,280	21,450	45,730	96.5
Madhya Pradesh	31,187	6,149	37,336	80.0
Maharashtra	86,429	30,989	1,17,418	89.6
Mysore	49,300	15,424	64,724	84.0
Nagaland	1,412	284	1,696	15.8
Orissa	12,980	539	13,519	31.8
Punjab	5,629	3,810	9,439	100.0
Rajasthan	18,694	4,300	22,994	80.0
Tamil Nadu	35,829*	28,670*	64,499*	100.0*
Uttar Pradesh	40,749	10,594	51,343	73.0
West Bengal	10,237	2,630	12,917	19.3
A & N Islands	141	114	255	74.9
Chandigarh	22	328	350	93.0
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	95	67	162	91.4
Delhi	2,090	2,003	4,093	95.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	840*	641*	1,481*	64.4*
L M & A Islands	91	26	117	88.9
Manipur	1,810*	140*	1,950*	29.0*
Mizoram Pradesh	269*	19	288*	45.1
Pondicherry	564	404	968	91.0
Tripura	1,670	510	2,180	69.1
I N D I A	4,56,716	1,69,779	6,26,495	84.9

* Figures relate to September, 1970.
NOTE:- Information relate to September, 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	AVERAGE ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL+ (1967-68)			
	Arts and Science colleges*	High/Higher Secondary schools	Middle schools	Primary schools
1	93	94	95	96
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	442.1	142.2	56.6	44.3
Assam	351.0	132.9	86.0	41.9
Bihar	242.2	84.9	37.2	25.3
Gujarat	469.2	185.2	54.2	61.1
Haryana	329.8	88.7	63.5	46.4
Himachal Pradesh	450.1	135.7	128.1	72.1
Jammu & Kashmir	385.8	115.5	81.7	57.6
Kerala	344.4	110.1	71.1	59.6
Madhya Pradesh	366.1	175.7	79.3	64.0
Maharashtra	381.4	156.5	62.6	63.9
Mysore	323.3	143.1	47.9	46.0
Nagaland	1,222.7	291.1	173.7	86.4
Orissa	441.3	144.9	115.9	57.8
Punjab	349.2	111.7	96.4	70.2
Rajasthan	643.5	187.1	104.9	71.0
Tamil Nadu	408.3	127.1	52.6	50.9
Uttar Pradesh	400.5	113.9	59.1	22.0
West Bengal	313.1	129.2	82.5	45.3
A & N Islands	871.0	355.0	274.8	116.1
Chandigarh	377.8	166.8	44.9	113.7
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	201.2	75.5	64.9
Delhi	885.9	258.9	114.9	93.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	643.4	167.9	117.7	153.4
L M & A Islands	-	380.4	179.6	104.1
Manipur	287.3	186.6	98.9	95.0
Mizoram	2,578.7	368.9	201.3	122.6
Pondicherry	1,094.4	112.8	71.8	58.4
Tripura	482.0	236.1	147.0	77.3
I N D I A	380.9	139.1	69.3	39.0

* Includes Home Science.

+ NOTE: - Figures relate to the year 1967-68.

-25-
EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Average Salary Per Teacher Per Month* (1967-68)			
	Arts and Science Colleges	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle Schools	Primary Schools
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	420.6	193.3	139.9	143.6
Assam	440.2	174.1	186.2	131.7
Bihar	352.9	153.7	96.9	83.5
Gujarat	420.9	281.2	166.0	174.0
Haryana	394.4	199.3	159.4	145.4
Uttaranchal Pradesh	535.8	248.1	204.9	166.0
Jammu & Kashmir	402.4	174.7	148.7	137.6
Kerala	442.6	231.6	180.9	182.3
Madhya Pradesh	381.9	251.9	151.7	158.4
Maharashtra	434.0	248.1	169.4	157.4
Mysore	380.7	221.9	141.4	150.8
Nagaland	327.6	367.9	190.6	168.9
Orissa	417.5	189.5	134.2	103.2
Punjab	403.8	243.2	209.9	218.5
Rajasthan	528.0	256.1	190.2	197.7
Tamil Nadu	400.5	211.8	129.8	142.6
Uttar Pradesh	342.3	244.6	334.1	11.5
West Bengal	413.9	214.5	139.5	121.9
A. & N. Islands	800.2	459.4	374.9	193.4
Chandigarh	432.0	367.7	97.9	324.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		208.4	174.6	167.6
Delhi	728.6	320.0	177.7	205.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	443.7	200.0	172.2	137.2
L.M. & A. Islands	-	346.9	246.9	266.4
Manipur	331.6	238.1	158.0	163.4
Arunachal Pradesh	453.2	338.5	193.5	202.5
Pondicherry	264.4	134.9	168.2	166.3
Tripura	463.7	288.9	238.9	221.7
INDIA	415.3	225.7	168.2	119.3

* Information relates to the year 1967-68.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	OUT-PUT (1966-67)	
	Pass Percentage in Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	Pass Percentage in Secondary & Equivalent Examinations
1.	2.	3.
Andhra Pradesh	42.6	43.5
Assam	27.5	46.3
Bihar	55.4	50.1
Gujarat	46.5	-
Haryana	80.3	75.0
Himachal Pradesh	65.1	74.3
Jammu & Kashmir	43.4	48.9
Kerala	38.3	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	-	49.4
Maharashtra	45.3	49.3
Mysore	29.0	29.7
Nagaland	34.2	-
Orissa	46.7	48.5
Punjab	72.8	67.8
Rajasthan	49.1	48.8
Tamil Nadu	42.7	41.1
Uttar Pradesh	46.0	-
West Bengal	40.5	60.5
A & N. Islands	-	40.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32.1	-
Delhi	86.9	45.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	591.1	29.2
L.M. & A. Islands	-	48.1
Manipur	33.2	32.1
Andhra Pradesh	39.0	16.0
Pondicherry	38.3	-
Tripura	10.1	53.1
INDIA	44.3	51.4

NOTE:- Information relates to the year 1966-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION/ TERRITORY	OUT - PUT * (1966-67)			
	Science		Engg. & Technology	
	Graduate	Post-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate
	103.	104.	105.	106.
Andhra Pradesh	3,684	376	819	25
Assam	650	174	140	-
Bihar	3,149	621	9	2
Gujarat	3,369	373	1,344	35
Haryana	493	61	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	45	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	566	87	145	-
Kerala	4,975	589	672	31
Madhya Pradesh	2,249	861	836	44
Maharashtra	4,440	839	1,556	54
Mysore	3,611	434	1,469	-
Nagaland	3	-	-	-
Orissa	2,056	123	275	-
Punjab	47	72	11	-
Rajasthan	601	340	384	-
Tamil Nadu	5,204	688	931	145
Uttar Pradesh	6,607	2,178	1,139	159
West Bengal	6,421	686	1,181	121
A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	750	164	278	34
Goa, Daman & Diu	56	4	-	-
L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-
Manipur	68	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	33	-	-	-
Tripura	117	-	14	3
INDIA	49,194	8,590	11,203	651

*Information relates to the year 1966-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - INSTITUTIONS (1966-67)			
	PRIMARY SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS	
	Number	%age to Total Institutions	Number	%age to Total Institutions
1	107	108	109	110
Andhra Pradesh	34,254	92.8	2,279	80.5
Assam	19,023	97.0	2,656	93.5
Bihar	43,431	95.4	6,718	89.7
Gujarat	10,005	90.5	3,389	85.4
Haryana	3,947	90.8	697	93.3
Himachal Pradesh	3,581	98.2	586	94.4
Jammu & Kashmir	3,872	84.9	1,020	77.3
Kerala	6,328	91.3	2,186	88.2
Madhya Pradesh	33,741	93.7	4,696	85.1
Maharashtra	25,761	89.0	12,740	84.8
Mysore	17,871	82.9	7,976	77.9
Nagaland	845	97.8	158	94.6
Orissa	25,447	96.4	3,582	89.7
Punjab	6,737	93.8	787	91.2
Rajasthan	17,303*	90.4*	1,461*	78.7*
Tamil Nadu	23,527	92.3	4,702	77.6
Uttar Pradesh	55,137	90.5	5,652	79.4
West Bengal	29,811	87.9	2,172	83.4
A & N Islands	107	93.0	8	72.7
Chandigarh	19	54.3	2	15.4
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	69	100.0	20	100.0
Delhi	198	2.2	80	17.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	673	94.1	181	93.8
L M & A Islands	18	100.0	10	100.0
Manipur	2,067	96.7	278	92.7
Pranachal Pradesh	418	100.0	33	100.0
Pondicherry	211	88.3	64	75.3
Tripura	1,335	89.0	175	91.1
I N D I A	3,65,726	91.7	52,681	82.8

* Figures relates to 1966-67.
NOTE:- Information relates to 1967-68.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - INSTITUTIONS			
	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS		ARTS & SCIENCE COLLEGES	
	Number	%age to Total Institutions	Number	%age to Total Institutions
1	111	112	113	114
Andhra Pradesh	2,036	70.2	1	0.8
Assam	909	76.7	35	37.6
Bihar	1,914	81.9	44	27.7
Gujarat	1,017	56.4	12	10.2
Karnataka	472	66.2	7	16.3
Uttaranchal Pradesh	287	84.4	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	273	56.2	-	-
Kerala	958	74.5	64	57.1
Madhya Pradesh	811	55.0	24	14.4
Maharashtra	2,414	55.7	12	6.3
Madhya Pradesh	913	52.4	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	36	83.7	-	-
Mizoram	1,076	83.8	14	20.3
Punjab	608	56.9	19	26.4
Rajasthan	476*	53.0*	3*	4.1*
Tamil Nadu	1,494	61.0	29	25.0
Uttar Pradesh	1,510	52.2	30	85.4
West Bengal	2,240	62.3	44	25.3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	50.0	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	100.0	-	-
Delhi	45	10.6	1	2.7
Daman, Diu & Nagar Haveli	98	66.2	-	-
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	100.0	-	-
Manipur	97	80.2	9	69.2
Uttaranchal Pradesh	15	100.0	1	100.0
Pondicherry	18	43.9	1	25.0
Tripura	43	53.1	-	-
I N D I A	20,397	54.4	350	18.0

* Figures relates to 1966-67.
NOTE:- Information relates to the year 1967-68.

EDUCATION AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS	
	Enrolment in Rural Areas	%age of En- rolment in 'Rural Areas' to Total Enrolment	Enrolment in Rural Areas	%age of Enrolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment
	115	116	117	118
Andhra Pradesh	26,11,294	82.8	4,68,333	66.8
Assam	12,96,638	91.9	1,98,373	61.7
Bihar	28,91,858	91.0	12,27,219	85.2
Gujarat	4,49,305	5.8	16,34,925	69.0
Haryana	4,28,327	82.8	2,18,088	89.3
Himachal Pradesh	2,19,830	89.5	97,103	90.4
Jammu & Kashmir	1,66,494	90.9	97,911	72.3
Kerala	16,88,080	86.5	9,97,977	79.5
Madhya Pradesh	19,98,481	79.3	6,75,489	73.9
Maharashtra	13,05,529	61.9	27,63,717	72.0
Mysore	10,26,312	74.3	13,99,449	63.8
Nagaland	55,129	94.3	22,340	92.5
Orissa	16,26,575	90.2	2,07,797	87.3
Punjab	7,28,282	82.6	2,26,398	83.8
Rajasthan	10,63,935	75.6	3,09,065	63.2
Tamil Nadu	26,38,699	79.1	13,25,267	65.3
Uttar Pradesh	82,05,966	75.0	10,85,629	95.6
West Bengal	30,76,493	79.6	2,51,182	80.3
A & N Islands	5,850	72.3	1,359	61.1
Chandigarh	2,831	30.3	1,235	19.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,009	100.0	3,651	100.0
Delhi	31,651	12.4	21,842	11.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	39,605	81.7	29,496	88.9
L M & A Islands	2,367	100.0	2,076	100.0
Manipur	1,26,638	93.2	30,491	82.2
Arunachal Pradesh	14,809	100.0	2,549	100.0
Pondicherry	18,115	82.2	21,507	72.9
Tripura	1,10,192	85.0	25,060	83.9
I N D I A	3,18,32,294	81.6	1,34,08,528	72.7

Information relates to the year 1965-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - ENROLMENT (1966-67)			
	HIGHER SCHOOLS	ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES		
	Enrolment in Rural Areas	%age of En- rolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment	Enrolment in Rural Areas	%age of En- rolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment
	119	120	121	122
Andhra Pradesh	5,33,436	48.5	293	0.3
Assam	3,31,342	91.0	7,831	16.5
Bihar	5,28,678	72.1	18,141	13.5
Gujarat	2,20,833	32.4	7,209	9.2
Haryana	2,53,690	59.9	4,513	12.9
Himachal Pradesh	1,44,233	89.5	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	69,073	41.4	-	-
Kerala	8,51,308	71.4	56,763	45.2
Madhya Pradesh	1,70,790	32.2	2,427	2.7
Maharashtra	5,58,823	33.1	3,993	2.3
Mysore	1,27,453	25.1	-	-
Nagaland	7,720	77.5	-	-
Orissa	1,71,007	67.5	3,376	10.4
Punjab	3,06,606	41.9	10,427	16.2
Rajasthan	1,42,530	37.5	1,086	2.9
Tamil Nadu	5,81,005	41.6	19,935	15.1
Uttar Pradesh	4,62,310	24.6	5,310	4.0
West Bengal	8,15,290	52.5	25,318	13.4
A & N Islands	790	29.6	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	457	100.0	-	-
Delhi	21,773	7.7	445	1.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	29,534	52.5	-	-
L M & A Islands	964	93.2	-	-
Manipur	24,322	71.1	3,242	29.7
Arunachal Pradesh	3,037	100.0	-	-
Pondicherry	5,351	36.8	474	26.5
Tripura	14,259	38.4	-	-
I N D I A	63,62,577	44.8	1,68,788	11.5

NOTE: Figures relates to the year 1966-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Year to which informa- tion pertains	Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas					Percenta 'of villa- 'not serv- 'to total 'Number 'villages.
		Number of villages	Villages with schools	Villages 'served by 'neighbour- 'ing schools	Villages 'not ser- 'ved by 'schools		
1.	123	124	125	126	127	128	
Andhra Pradesh	(1967-68)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
Assam	(1967-68)	1,02,493	1,02,493	5,711	31,033	11.1	
Bihar	(1967-68)	67,455	38,593	27,568	1,504	2.2	
Gujarat	(1969-70)	16,584	16,091	1,681	812	4.4	
Haryana	(1967-68)	6,370	5,479	1,013	178	2.7	
Himachal Pradesh		Not Available	Not Available	Available	Available		
Jammu & Kashmir		Not Available	Not Available	Available	Available		
Kerala	(1967-68)	10,124	5,699	3,555	370	8.6	
Madhya Pradesh	(1969-70)	70,414	34,761	24,765	19,888	15.5	
Madharashtra	(1969-70)	35,351	31,183	3,081	1,587	4.4	
Mysore	(1967-68)	26,205	22,910	97	3,198	12.2	
Nagaland	(1967-68)	814	703	80	31	3.8	
Orissa	(1968-69)	46,466	27,030	16,536	2,900	6.2	
Punjab	(1967-68)	11,981	8,021	3,820	140	1.2	
Rajasthan		Not Available	Not Available	Available	Available		
Tamil Nadu	(1967-68)	14,134	13,331	793	-	-	
Uttar Pradesh	(1967-68)	1,63,480	44,001	99,532	19,947	12.2	
West Bengal	(1967-68)	42,308	25,850	14,567	1,891	4.4	
AND Islands	(1969-70)	399	151	133	155	38.8	
Chandigarh		Not Available	Not Available	Available	Available		
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	(1969-70)	72	63	4	-	-	
Delhi	(1968-69)	239	260	9	-	-	
Goa, Daman & Diu	(1968-67)	241	241	-	-	-	
L.M.&A. Islands	(1968-69)	10	10	-	-	-	
Manipur	(1968-69)	1,892	1,303	157	432	22.8	
Arunachal Pradesh	(1967-68)	2,448*	461	N.A.	N.A.	-	
Pondicherry	(1969-70)	383	250	138	N.A.	-	
Tripura		Not Available	Not Available	Available	Available		
INDIA		5,47,672*	2,94,879	2,03,240	47,566	8.7	

*Includes 1,987 villages for which details are not available.

Note:-Year to which information relates is mentioned in col. 123.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Scholarships and Stipends (All Institutions)-1966-67			
	Number		Amount (in Rs.)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	129.	130.	131.	132.
Andhra Pradesh	1,33,075	32,252	1,86,80,897	45,24,365
Assam	27,056	9,416	83,83,752	17,79,928
Bihar	1,66,007	32,598	2,30,73,052	40,30,871
Gujarat	1,04,066	30,726	1,22,14,461	35,09,681
Haryana	24,712	2,619	38,82,150	6,03,815
Uttaranchal Pradesh	12,571	3,916	10,97,362	2,34,770
Jammu & Kashmir	9,315	2,237	13,33,244	3,34,082
Kerala	25,569	33,813	73,77,053	34,82,155
Madhya Pradesh	1,40,953	16,010	1,39,76,103	27,73,355
Maharashtra	83,836	19,878	2,54,12,719	50,79,960
Mysore	41,992	10,322	1,12,42,673	20,99,035
Nagaland	983	575	2,76,375	1,46,119
Orissa	71,679	16,804	1,34,89,928	20,23,206
Punjab	39,381	7,810	75,73,153	14,30,153
Rajasthan	61,102	6,618	61,01,772	8,23,055
Tamil Nadu	1,77,157	64,555	2,71,07,518	62,54,571
Uttar Pradesh	2,22,876	33,537	3,43,01,433	40,80,029
West Bengal	63,412	18,544	1,80,40,083	31,00,728
A.&N.Islands	255	29	63,850	3,000
Chandigarh	2,445	324	15,26,080	2,09,342
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	21,296	5,446	41,27,247	12,26,821
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,753	957	2,50,659	1,61,408
L.M.&A.Islands	205	53	31,462	8,186
Manipur	7,100	3,903	16,02,601	3,40,500
Arunchal Pradesh	150	-	1,93,309	-
Pondicherry	1,756	537	5,69,800	3,28,642
Tripura	2,598	4,425	8,40,341	3,21,777
INDIA	24,43,305	3,57,904	21,68,86,085	4,89,07,144

Information relates to the year 1966-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Financial Concessions (All Institutions)-1966-67			
	Number		Amount (in Rs.)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	133.	134.	135.	136.
Andhra Pradesh	86,334	15,805	47,83,876	8,
Assam	79,776	39,823	28,46,313	11,
Bihar	47,649	5,656	13,97,595	1,
Gujarat	1,33,152	41,737	1,27,92,953	31,
Haryana	7,110	2,072	4,47,078	
Himachal Pradesh	5,104	906	2,03,780	
Jammu & Kashmir	8,015	2,450	1,49,977	
Kerala	2,17,565	1,73,518	67,02,722	34,
Madhya Pradesh	1,58,758	44,799	21,60,808	6,
Maharashtra	8,01,934	3,83,486	4,65,81,000	1,18,
Mysore	16,813	26,205	9,91,366	6,
Nagaland	1,847	414	2,55,684	
Orissa	2,03,540	95,123	20,45,033	6,
Punjab	22,375	7,239	14,62,260	4,
Rajasthan	6,188	284	4,18,811	
Tamil Nadu	35,434	9,783	18,54,114	2,
Uttar Pradesh	1,37,490	18,923	64,41,614	5,
West Bengal	93,763	1,89,166	51,27,288	77,
A. & N. Islands	6,044	4,151	1,07,900	
Chandigarh	2,443	429	5,81,054	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,920	1,158	10,705	
Delhi	2,376	1,164	3,45,551	
Goa, Daman & Diu	6,397	5,791	1,05,596	1,
L.M.&A. Islands	3,531	1,970	27,662	
Manipur	483	350	66,530	
Arunachal Pradesh	16,493	1,074	7,90,377	2,
Pondicherry	2,445	1,400	54,294	
Tripura	14,220	6,890	5,41,167	1,
INDIA	21,21,099	10,81,766	9,87,96,858	3,26,

Information relates to the year 1966-67.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Number of Job Seekers on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges by Educational Level (as on 31.12.71)					TOTAL
	Matricu- lates	Higher Sed- ondary pass- ed (including Inter/Under Graduates)	Graduates	Post-Grad- uate		
	137.	138.	139.	140.	141.	
Andhra Pradesh	1,09,842	35,482	21,500	2,483	1,69,307	
Assam	17,078	7,466	4,929	272	29,745	
Bihar	94,585	36,077	32,696	2,569	1,65,927	
Gujarat	62,718	5,967	13,959	111	82,755	
Haryana	28,704	10,034	6,684	1,367	46,789	
Himachal Pradesh	9,732	1,778	1,669	211	13,390	
Jammu & Kashmir	4,271	2,836	2,126	368	9,601	
Kerala	1,66,899	10,015	22,013	2,253	2,01,180	
Madhya Pradesh	22,756	92,535	18,637	3,278	1,37,206	
Maharashtra	1,51,922	26,863	19,274	1,250	1,99,314	
Mysore	1,03,765	14,827	19,775	1,498	1,39,865	
Orissa	42,140	5,405	8,435	815	56,795	
Punjab	33,933	15,313	10,579	1,407	61,232	
Rajasthan	28,704	23,789	9,845	2,834	64,172	
Tamil Nadu	1,52,162	13,999	23,530	1,904	1,91,595	
Uttar Pradesh	1,03,547	87,411	35,194	5,559	2,31,711	
West Bengal	1,08,505	1,79,827	77,462	2,356	3,68,150	
Chandigarh	3,315	1,164	1,416	-	5,895	
Delhi	28,511	22,319	17,714	8,033	76,582	
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,126	559	584	30	6,299	
L.M.&A.Islands	287	23	36	9	355	
Manipur	9,164	4,384	4,124	244	17,916	
Pondicherry	1,292	1,544	777	105	3,718	
Tripurac	7,843	5,600	1,502	120	15,065	
INDIA	12,96,801	6,05,222	3,54,460	39,081	22,95,564	

Information relates to the 31.12.1971

Source:- D.G.E.T.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Number of Engg. Graduates and Diplomas Holders Register of Employment Exchanges (as on 31.12.70)		
	Graduate & Post-Graduate	Diploma Holders	Total
1.	142.	142.	142.
Andhra Pradesh	1,337	4,576	5,913
Assam	222	419	641
Bihar	3,402	6,283	9,685
Gujarat	85	1,638	1,723
Haryana	213	801	1,014
Uttaranchal Pradesh	39	215	254
Jammu & Kashmir	69	185	254
Kerala	1,971	3,091	5,062
Madhya Pradesh	572	2,532	3,104
Maharashtra	982	1,708	2,690
Mysore	2,024	5,616	7,640
Orissa	733	1,462	2,200
Punjab	222	673	895
Rajasthan	184	984	1,168
Tamil Nadu	1,463	4,499	5,962
Uttar Pradesh	402	4,052	4,454
West Bengal	1,399	5,352	6,751
Chandigarh	-	182	182
Delhi	976	2,699	3,675
Goa, Daman & Diu	57	48	105
L.M.A. Islands	3	8	11
Imphalpur	15	15	30
Pondicherry	39	115	154
Tripura	52	197	249
INDIA	16,436	47,350	63,816

Information relates to 31.12.1970

Source:- D.G.E.T.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Distribution of Scholars who went Abroad for Higher studies during the year 1970-71			Number of Stipendary included in Total (Col. 147)		
	Men	Women	Total	On Govt. Account	On Foreign Accounts	Other Sources
1.	145.	146	147.	148.	149.	150.
Andhra Pradesh	245	7	252	1	41	-
Assam	14	1	15	2	7	-
Bihar	116	6	122	1	47	1
Gujarat	1,182	47	1,229	-	12	8
Karnataka	39	1	40	-	17	-
Jammu & Kashmir	9	-	9	-	5	-
Kerala	43	1	44	-	5	1
Madhya Pradesh	45	4	49	-	19	-
Maharashtra	1,000	93	1,123	28	274	121
Mysore	263	14	277	-	87	34
Nagaland	29	-	29	-	10	1
Punjab	93	3	96	11	16	-
Rajasthan	55	1	56	-	19	-
Tamil Nadu	343	11	354	-	35	26
Uttar Pradesh	155	5	160	-	82	-
West Bengal	339	15	354	6	145	63
Chandigarh	33	3	36	-	18	-
Delhi	626	67	693	1	405	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	2	-	2	-
Uttarakhand	5	1	6	-	2	-
Tripura	1	-	1	-	1	-
INDIA	4,866	281	4,947	50	1,249	267

Note: Information relates to the year 1970-71.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Budget Provision-1971-72 (in Crores of Rupees)					Budget as %age of total Education Budget
	Total Budget Provision	Budget Provision for Educa- tion	Percentage of Educa- tion Budget to total Budget	Plan Budget for Educa- tion	Plan Budget	
1.	151	152	153	154	155	
Andhra Pradesh	305.87	72.29	23.6	5.50	7.7	
Assam	120.30	28.07	23.3	5.25	18.7	
Bihar	261.76	58.91	22.5	8.95	15.2	
Gujarat	214.71	48.67	22.7	5.35	11.0	
Haryana	105.11	21.29	20.3	4.17	19.6	
Himachal Pradesh	62.67	14.19	22.6	1.30	9.1	
Jammu & Kashmir	70.47	10.52	14.9	1.64	15.5	
Kerala	181.27	70.72	39.0	4.41	6.2	
Madhya Pradesh	238.55	70.41	29.5	6.77	9.6	
Maharashtra	496.04	108.35	21.9	17.82	16.4	
Mysore	275.94	62.26	22.6	4.67	7.5	
Nagaland	29.63	3.43	11.6	0.51	14.8	
Orissa	161.97	34.23	21.1	6.81	19.9	
Punjab	149.36	34.93	23.4	4.23	12.2	
Rajasthan	230.39	45.64	19.8	4.39	10.9	
Tamil Nadu	349.64	89.24	25.5	7.03	7.9	
Uttar Pradesh	459.47	98.35	21.4	13.93	14.2	
West Bengal	320.05	86.56	27.0	17.95	20.7	
A. & N Islands	17.15	0.62	3.6	0.24	39.0	
Chandigarh	8.40	1.74	20.7	0.13	7.5	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10.81	0.13	22.1	0.07	39.0	
Delhi	75.31	20.13	26.7	2.12	10.5	
Goa, Daman & Diu	28.19	3.52	12.4	0.60	16.9	
L.M. & A. Islands	NOT	NOT	NOT	AVAILABLE	NOT	
Manipur	25.23	4.77	18.8	0.54	11.6	
Naghalaya	21.51	2.00	9.3	0.94	47.0	
Arunachal Pradesh	NOT	NOT	NOT	AVAILABLE	NOT	
Pondicherry	10.45	1.75	16.8	0.50	29.0	
Tripura	34.02	6.65	20.1	0.94	13.8	
INDIA	4254.32	1000.12	23.5	127.55	12.3	372.

Information relates to the year 1971-72.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Budget Provision-1971-72 in Percentage of Education Department Budget for					
	Non-Plan budget as per percentage of educa- tion budget	Education Department Budget	Provision for Educa- tion in other De- partments Budget	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Arts and Science Colleges
	157.	158.	159.	160.	161.	162.
Andhra Pradesh	92.3	61.33	10.96	41.0	30.1	11.0
Assam	81.3	25.94	2.13	38.9	30.2	7.0
Bihar	84.8	52.10	6.31	64.0	11.9	-
Gujarat	89.0	44.71	3.55	54.1	23.8	3.0
Haryana	80.4	20.25	1.04	24.6	53.3	3.8
Himachal Pradesh	90.9	13.56	63	31.2	52.3	4.0
Jammu & Kashmir	84.5	9.84	68	20.9	43.4	11.6
Kerala	93.8	65.47	5.25	58.6	19.8	4.8
Karnataka Pradesh	90.4	54.34	16.07	43.2	32.3	7.3
Maharashtra	83.6	104.10	4.75	42.0	31.6	3.6
Mysore	92.5	56.71	5.55	48.5	21.9	4.6
Nagaland	85.2	3.43	-	54.5	15.5	3.5
Orissa	80.1	28.74	5.49	36.6	28.7	8.2
Punjab	87.8	32.95	1.98	27.0	48.8	4.8
Rajasthan	89.1	43.24	2.40	32.9	38.5	6.6
Tamil Nadu	92.1	79.11	10.13	42.7	27.2	5.9
Uttar Pradesh	85.3	91.17	7.18	45.2	26.4	4.4
West Bengal	79.3	81.38	5.18	33.8	29.3	6.9
A. & N. Islands	61.0	62	-	45.4	28.1	-
Chandigarh	92.5	1.11	63	14.4	38.0	4.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61.0	18	-	69.0	21.3	31.4
Delhi	89.5	20.05	08	14.3	62.1	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	85.1	3.14	38	35.4	37.5	0.4
Port Blair & Islands		NOT		AVAILABLE		3.5
Manipur	83.1	4.63	14	47.0	15.8	7.4
Meghalaya	53.0	1.84	16	26.8	33.0	6.9
Arunachal Pradesh		NOT		AVAILABLE		
Pondicherry	71.0	1.70	05	39.3	23.0	14.0
Tripura	86.2	6.16	69	37.2	32.4	5.9
INDIA	87.2	907.80	92.32	43.2	29.2	5.4

NOTE:- Information relates to the year 1971-72.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	Percentage of Education Department Budget (1971-72) for				Total Expenditure on Education (in crores) (in Rs.) 1967-68	Per C. Expenc on Edu (in Rs.) 1967-68
	Techni- cal Educa- tion	Direc- tion	Inspec- tion	Other Items		
1.	163	164	165	166	167	168
Andhra Pradesh	4.0	0.7	2.0	10.6	52.14	12.5
Assam	2.6	0.5	1.4	19.4	21.44	14.5
Bihar	3.1	0.4	2.6	18.0	37.00	6.7
Gujarat	3.9	0.3	1.5	13.4	48.14	19.1
Haryana	4.9	1.1	1.8	10.5	14.06	14.8
Himachal Pradesh	1.2	0.8	2.0	8.5	6.72	19.6
Jammu & Kashmir	5.1	0.6	2.1	16.3	7.30	18.5
Kerala	4.7	1.4	1.3	9.4	50.84	24.4
Madhya Pradesh	5.2	1.0	2.4	8.6	49.52	12.8
Madhya Pradesh	4.4	0.5	0.2	17.7	103.65	21.7
Mysore	3.4	0.6	1.6	19.4	44.64	16.0
Nagaland	1.6	7.1	3.9	13.9	1.71	40.9
Orissa	8.4	0.5	1.9	18.7	22.32	10.8
Punjab	2.2	0.8	2.0	14.4	26.35	13.9
Rajasthan	1.5	0.7	0.9	13.9	33.36	13.4
Tamil Nadu	3.8	0.2	1.2	19.0	71.36	18.8
Uttar Pradesh	4.7	1.2	1.7	16.4	89.94	13.3
West Bengal	4.1	0.3	0.6	24.4	74.07	17.5
A.&N. Islands	-	5.1*	-	16.9	0.55	63.7
Chandigarh	-	2.1	0.9	13.2	5.32	355.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	5.6	-	4.1	0.12	17.5
Delhi	0.8	1.0	0.5	20.9	25.38	66.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.9	2.1	1.6	17.0	3.21	47.6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	NOT		AVAILABLE		0.16	50.2
Manipur	4.4	-	4.9*	24.5	3.27	33.5
Meghalaya	2.0	2.9	2.5	25.9	0.36	33.5
Arunachal Pradesh	NOT		AVAILABLE		0.34	16.7
Pondicherry	5.4	2.3	1.9	14.1	2.15	50.1
Tripura	3.7	2.7	2.3	15.3	4.28	30.0
INDIA	4.0	0.7	1.4	16.1	800.84	15.4

Indicates figures of both Direction and Inspection.

* Includes under Assam.

Note: - i) Information for cols. 163 to 166 relates to the year 1971-72.
ii) Information for cols. 167 and 168 relates to the year 1967-68
relates

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Per Capita State In- come(In Rs.) 1969-70.	%age of Exp- enditure on 'Education' 'State Income' 1967-68.	%age of Educa- tional Expendi- 'ture to total' 'State Budget' 1970-71.	%age of Plan Expenditure of 'Education' 'Debt.1970-71'
	169.	170.	171.	172.
Andhra Pradesh	513	2.6	22.9	5.5
Assam	545	2.6	23.8	17.2
Bihar	402	1.6	22.4	10.1
Gujarat	657	3.0	21.3	9.6
Haryana	788	2.1	20.6	16.2
Himachal Pradesh	563	3.7	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	513*	3.6	14.6	11.7
Kerala	505+	4.8	29.3	4.7
Madhya Pradesh	569	2.6	30.7	4.3
Maharashtra	731	3.2	22.6	7.7
Mysore	515	3.4	21.7	6.2
Odisha	N.A.	N.A.	11.1	9.0
Orissa	325+	3.3	20.7	10.5
Punjab	381*	2.3	23.8	3.2
Rajasthan	480	2.7	18.0	7.3
Tamil Nadu	616	3.6	25.2	5.8
Uttar Pradesh	506	2.7	19.3	9.3
West Bengal	511	3.5	24.0	16.6
A.&N.Islands	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
Chandigarh	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
Delhi	1,239*	5.6	-	-
Goa, Dama & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
L.N.&M.Islands	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
Meghalaya	@	@	@	@
Manipur	550+	6.1	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
Pondicherry	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Chennai	459*	6.5	18.1	45.8
INDIA	529	2.7	23.1	8.9

* 1968-69

+ 1967-68

@ Included under Assam

Note:- Information for cols. 169 relates to the year 1969-70, for col. 170 relates to the year 1967-68 and for cols. 171 and 172 relates to the year 1970-71.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	SCHOOLING PATTERN - (1970-71)	
	Classes at Primary Stage 1973	Classes at Middle Stage 1974
Andhra Pradesh	I, II, III, IV & V	VI & VII
Assam	A, B, I, II & III	IV, V & VI (of High Schools) IV, V, VI & VII (of Hgr. Sec. School)
Bihar	I, II, III, IV & V	VI & VII
Gujarat	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Haryana	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Himachal Pradesh	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Jammu & Kashmir	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Kerala	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Madhya Pradesh	I, II, III & V	VI, VII & VIII
Maharashtra:-		
(a) erstwhile Bombay	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
(b) erstwhile Madhya Pradesh (Vidarbha Region)	I, II, III & IV	V, VI, VII & VIII
(c) erstwhile Hyderabad Area (Marathwada Region)	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Mysore	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Nagaland	A, B, I & II	III, IV, V & VI
Orissa	I, II, III, IV & V	VI & VII
Punjab	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Rajasthan	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Tamil Nadu	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Uttar Pradesh	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
West Bengal	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
A & N Islands	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Chandigarh	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Chandernagore & Nagar Haveli	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Delhi	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Goa, Daman & Diu	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Lakshadweep Islands	I, II, III & IV	V, VI & VII
Manipur	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII
Uttarakhand Pradesh (Old Pattern)	A, B, I, II & III	IV, V, VI
(New Pattern)		IV, V, VI & V
Pondicherry (English Schools)	I, II, III, IV & V	Forms I, II, VI, VII & VIII
Tripura	I, II, III, IV & V	VI, VII & VIII

NOTE:- Information relates to the year 1970-71

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	SCHOOLING PATTERN- (1970-71)	
	Classes at High Stage 175	Classes at Higher Secondary Stage 176
Andhra Pradesh	VIII, IX & X	*
Assam	VII, VIII, IX & X	VII, VIII, IX, X & XI
Bihar	VIII, IX, X & XI	VIII, IX, IX(Spl.) X(Spl.) & XI(Spl.)
Gujarat	VIII, IX, X & XI	-
Haryana	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Himachal Pradesh	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Jammu & Kashmir	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Kerala	VIII, IX & X	-
Madhya Pradesh	IX, X & XI	*
Maharashtra -		
(a) Westville Bombay	VIII, IX, X & XI	-
(b) Westville Madhya Pradesh (Vidarbha Region)	IX & X	IX, X & XI
(c) Westville Hyderabad Area (Marathwada Region)	IX, X & XI	-
Mysore	VIII, IX & X	VIII, IX, X & XI
Nagaland	VII, VIII, IX & X	-
Orissa	VIII, IX, X & XI	IX, X, XI & XII
Punjab	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Rajasthan	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Tamil Nadu	IX, X & XI	-
Uttar Pradesh	IX & X	**
West Bengal	IX, X	IX, X & XI
A. & N Islands	-	IX, X & XI
Chandigarh	IX & X	IX, X & XI
Delhra & Nagar Haveli	VIII, IX, X & XI	-
Delhi	-	IX, X & XI
Goa, Daman & Diu	VIII, IX, X & XI	-
L.M. & N. Islands	VIII, IX & X	VIII, IX, X & XI
Manipur	VII, VIII, IX & X	IX, X & XI
Arunachal Pradesh (Old Pattern) (New Pattern)	VII, VIII, IX & X	VIII, IX, X & XI
Pondicherry (English schools)	Forms IV, V & VI	-
Tripura	IX & X	IX, X & XI

NOTE: Information relates to the year 1970-71.

* In case of Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh Higher Secondary course has been abolished and converted into Junior colleges by adding one more class.

** Higher Secondary classes in Uttar Pradesh are considered equivalent to classes IX, X & XI.

PART II

ALL INDIA STATISTICS

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE -1971- (Contd.)

TABLE-1 NATIONAL INCOME

	<u>1970-71</u>
1. Net National Product at Factor cost (Rs. in million)	315,690
2. Total Population (In million)	548
3. Total Expenditure on Education (Estimated) (Rs. in million)	10,000
4. National Income per capita (Rs.)	577
5. Expenditure on Education per capita (Rs.)	18.2
6. Percentage of Expenditure on Education to National Income	3.1

Information relates to the year 1970-71.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

Table-2 - Growth of Different Mass Media

Sl. No.	Different Mass Media	1960	1970	Growth during 1960-70
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Newspapers & Periodicals	8,026	11,006	37.5%
2.	Broadcast Receiver Licenses (Radio)	21,42,754	1,10,06,653	452.4%
3.	T.V.	250	24,833	9,833.2%
4.	Feature Film	324	396	22.2%
5.	Censure certified short films	628	1,227	95.3%
6.	Documentary Newsreels	639	1,146	79.3%
7.	Short films	504	1,199	137.8%
8.	Feature films	8	70	775%

* Figures relate to 1961.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

Table-3 Distribution of Unemployed Degree Holders & Above in Selected Subjects

Subjects	Males	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Economics	14,243	13,873	28,116
History	4,239	5,661	9,900
Political Science	4,359	4,313	8,672
Languages (English)	2,651	4,683	7,334
Language (Indian)	5,396	15,550	20,946
Commerce	25,013	1,211	26,224
Agriculture	4,609	85	4,694
Botany	2,012	2,924	4,936
Zoology	2,362	3,191	5,553
Psychology	637	2,573	3,210
Physics	4,519	1,351	5,870
Chemistry	7,676	4,887	12,563
Mathematics	6,082	3,146	9,228
Statistics	442	123	565
Geology	526	71	597
Geophysics	37	11	48
Geography	1,135	791	1,926

Source - Census of India 1971- G. Series Tables.

Note:- Figures relate to March 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

Table-4- Distribution of Unemployed Degree Holders & Technical Personnel by Levels of Education and Sex.

Subject	All Levels of Education		Doctorate		Master/Post Gradu	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Arts/Humanities	1,45,940	58,238	210	124	26,784	12,052
Science	72,934	17,784	247	86	9,050	2,941
Commerce	23,796	779	1	-	2,134	53
Agriculture	4,416	81	18	-	569	18
Veterinary Science	587	24	3	1	20	3
Engineering & Tech	31,348	816	32	2	526	24
Medicine (Allopathy)	2,767	791	19	5	252	88
Medicine (Others)	1,524	309	10	5	180	16
Nursing	130	116	-	-	1	1
Technical/Vocational Trade	3,993	442	4	1	25	6
Others	1,225	424	49	19	373	174

Source: Census of India-1971- G. Series Tables

Note:- Information relates to March, 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (CONTD.)

Table-4 Distribution of Unemployed Degree Holders & Technical Personnel by Levels of Education & Sex- (Contd.)

Subject	Bachelor Equivalent		Diploma		Certificate	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Arts/Humanities	1,18,241	45,651	387	205	318	206
Science	63,404	14,662	193	88	40	7
Commerce	21,497	659	147	66	17	1
Agriculture	3,699	50	100	2	30	11
Veterinary Science	532	17	24	2	8	1
Engineering & Tech.	9,965	219	18,219	529	2,606	42
Medicine (Allopathy)	2,284	663	159	27	47	8
Medicine (Others)	655	119	534	159	45	10
Nursing	27	24	88	78	13	13
Technical/Vocational Trade	77	10	1,219	180	2,668	245
Others	147	50	448	142	208	39

Source: Census of India, 1971-C Series Table

Note:- Information relates to March 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE - 1971 - (Contd.)

Table-5- Distribution of Degree Holders and Technical Personnel (Students) in each Subject field by Level of Education

Subject/ Field	1. Docto- rate	2. Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma	3. Bachelor Degree and Equivalent	4. Diploma/ Certificate	5. Total
Arts/Humani- ties	52	6,503	54,312	138	61,003
Science	119	3,800	41,249	50	45,218
Commerce	-	624	8,662	36	9,322
Agriculture	12	446	1,596	3	2,057
Veterinary Science	2	38	150	5	195
Engineering & Technology	17	391	1,951	1,161	3,500
Medicine (Allopathy)	8	102	2,292	40	2,542
Medicine (Others)	4	42	262	87	395
Nursing	-	-	3	33	36
Technical/Voca- tional Trade	2	7	12	158	179
Others	20	173	55	79	327
Total (All Subject)	236	12,206	1,10,544	1,790	1,24,776

Source:- Census of India 1971 G-Series Tables.

Note:- Figures relate to March, 1971.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971- (Contd)

Table - 6 - INDIAN STUDENTS STUDYING ABROAD
(As on 1.1.1970)

COUNTRY	STUDENTS			TRAINING			GRANT TOTAL (Col. 4 & 7)
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
U.S.A.	8,706	555	9,261	450	15	465	9,726
U.K.	1,378	61	1,439	-	-	-	1,439
Canada	674	97	771	57	5	62	833
Federal Republic of Germany*	164	-	164	141	-	141	305
A.D.R.	4	-	4	-	-	-	4
France	45	4	49	37	1	38	87
Netherlands	51	1	52	2	-	2	54
Japan	23	2	25	13	-	13	38
Philippines	33	22	55	13	-	13	68
I.A.R.	34	-	34	-	-	-	34
U.S.S.R.*	291	-	291	45	-	45	336
Australia*	33	-	33	-	-	-	33
Others	336	28	364	48	1	49	413
TOTAL	11,772	770	12,542	806	22	828	13,370

* Relates to the year 1968.

Note:- Information relates to the year 1970.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AT A GLANCE-1971 (Contd.)

Table- 7 - Selected Key Economic Indicators*

Item	Base Year	Year to which relates	Ind
1.	2.	3.	4.
Population	1950-51	1969-70	14
Net National Product (Revised Series)	1950-51	1969-70	13
Per Capita Net National Product	1960-61	1969-70	11
Agriculture ¹ Production	1950-51	1969-70	17
Industrial Production	1960	1969-70	17
Industrial Profits Gross	1960-61	1967-68	15
Employment Factors	1956	1969-70	14
External Assistance Authorised	First Plan	Third Plan	76
External Assistance Utilised	"	"	142
Foreign Exchange Reserve (Assets)	1950-51	1969-70	8
Revenue Expenditure of Central, State Govts. and Union Territories	1950-51	1969-70	66
Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries	1950	1969-70	15
Number of Doctors	1950	1968-69	20
Number of Nurses, Midwives, Nurse Dais etc.	1950-51	1969-70	42
Employment Exchanges-Number of persons placed in Employment	1950	1969-70	13
Estimated Employment in Public Sector	1960	1969-70	15
Estimated Employment in Private Sector	1961	1969-70	13
Industrial Disputes- Man days lost	1951	1969-70	49
Central Govt. Revenue	1950-51	1969-70	72
Central Govt. Expenditure	1950-51	1969-70	84
Public Debt of Central Govt.	1950-51	1969-70	67

* Provisional

Source: Basic Statistics relating to Indian Economy- Planning Commission.

① At current Prices, 192.3*

Note:- Year to which information relates is given in col.(3) for each indicator.

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS NO. 7-1973

**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
AT A GLANCE**

1972



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
[DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1973**

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS :

1. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Orissa—1965-66—No. 1—1969.
2. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Mysore—1965-66—No. 2—1969.
3. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Andhra Pradesh—1965-66—No. 3—1969.
4. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Rajasthan—1965-66—No. 4—1969.
5. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1965-66—No. 5—1969.
6. Provisional Statistics of Education in Universities in India—1965-66—No. 6—1969.
7. Selected Information on School Education in India—1968-69—No. 7—1969.
8. Selected Educational Statistics—1968-69—No. 8—1969.
9. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Kerala—1965-66—No. 9—1969.
10. Educational Statistics at a Glance—No. 10—1969.
11. Expenditure on Education as shown in Annual Budgets of States (1967-68 to 1969-70) No. 11—1969.
12. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Maharashtra—1965-66—No. 12—1969.
13. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Assam—1965-66—No. 13—1969.
14. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1968-69—No. 14—1969.
15. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Jammu & Kashmir—1965-66—No. 1—1970.
16. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Gujarat—1965-66—No. 2—1970.
17. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Tamil Nadu—1965-66—No. 3—1970.
18. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Bihar—1965-66—No. 4—1970.
19. Selected Information on School Education in India—1969-70—No. 5—1970.
20. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1969-70—No. 6—1970.
21. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Haryana—1965-66—No. 1—1971.
22. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budget Books of the States (1968-69 to 1970-71) No. 2—1971.
23. Provisional Statistics of Education in the States—1966-67—No. 3—1971.
24. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1970—No. 4—1971.
25. Growth in Higher Education—1966-67 to 1970-71—No. 1—1972.
26. Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations & Number of Job Seekers on Live Registers of Employment Exchanges—No. 2—1972.
27. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budgets of the States (1969-70 to 1971-72) No. 3—1972.
28. Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas of India—No. 4—1972.
29. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Punjab—1965-66—No. 5—1972.
30. Employment Situation—1964-65 to 1969-70—No. 6—1972.
31. Educational Statistics—District-wise—U. P.—1965-66—No. 7—1972.
32. Educational Statistics—District-wise—M. P.—1965-66—No. 1—1973.
33. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Himachal Pradesh—1965-66—No. 2—1973.
34. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1967-68—No. 3—1973.
35. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Annual Budgets of States—1970-71 to 1972-73—No. 4—1973.
36. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1966-67—No. 5—1973.
37. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1968-69—No. 6—1973.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

AT A GLANCE

1972

STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI

CONTENTS

	<u>Pages</u>
PREFACE	(i)
ABSTRACT	(ii) - (iii)
<u>Statistical Tables</u>	
Table 1 :- Area in Km ² , Number of Districts and Number of Inhabited Villages.	1
Table 2 :- Population.	2 - 4
Table 3 :- Percentage of Literacy.	5
Table 4 :- Number of Institutions.	6 - 11
Table 5 :- Enrolment by Stages.	12 - 31
Table 6 :- Enrolment Ratio in School Classes for General Education.	32 - 33
Table 7 :- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education.	34 - 43
Table 8 :- Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in School Classes for General Education.	44 - 46
Table 9 :- Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1972-73.	47-48

(ii)

ABSTRACT

1. Population: The estimated population of India in 1972 was 559 million of which about 75 million belonged to age-group 6-11, 40 million to age-group 11-14 and 36 million to age-group 14-17.

2. Institutions: There was almost an around increase in the number of educational institutions. Table I below gives a comparative position of selected types of institutions in 1971 and 1972.

TABLE I-NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions (1)	1971 (2)	1972 (3)
(a) Primary Schools	4,04,418	4,14,406
(b) Middle Schools	88,567	94,199
(c) High/Higher Secondary Schools	35,773	38,488
(d) Colleges of Arts, Science & Commerce	2,792	3,052
(e) Universities	86	90

3. Enrolment: The number of students in classes I-V and VI-VIII increased from 59.35 million and 154.44 million in 1971 to 61.43 million and 140.87 million respectively in 1972. Although there was an apparent slight decrease in the number of students school classes IX and above i.e. from 7.28 million in 1971 to 7.08 million in 1972, yet the decrease was mainly due to inclusion of the enrolment of intermediate classes (Classes IX & XII) of U.P. in the enrolment in 1971 whereas in 1972, in case of U.P., the enrolment of classes IX-X only has been included under school classes IX and above and those of classes XI & XII has been included under intermediate in Arts and Science. Table 2 below shows the percentage of children in classes I-V, VI-VIII & IX and above to the corresponding age-groups.

Table-2. Percentage of children attending schools to the relevant age-groups.

Classes	Age-group	1971			1972		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8
I-V	6-11	97.6	62.4	80.5	99.0	63.7	81.9
VI-VIII	11-14	47.3	20.7	34.2	48.1	21.9	35.3
IX-X/XI	14-17	30.1	10.9	20.7	29.2	11.3	20.8

(iii)

The enrolment ratio in respect of classes IX and above in 1971 was worked out uniformly in respect of all States with the age-group 14-17 whereas in 1972 the enrolment ratio has been worked out with the corresponding age-groups, for example two years (14-16) in case of U.P. where the enrolment of classes IX & X only has been taken and 4 years (15-18) in case of Assam where the enrolment in classes IX to XII has been taken into account.

4. Teachers:- The number of teachers in middle and high/higher secondary schools increased from 6.26 lakhs and 5.97 lakhs in 1971 to 6.71 lakhs and 6.30 lakhs respectively in 1972. There was a slight decrease in the number of teachers in primary schools from 11.12 lakhs in 1971 to 10.97 lakhs in 1972. This decrease was on account of more middle sections being attached middle and high/higher secondary schools. However, the number of teachers in all types of schools for general education increased from 23.26 lakhs (17.76 lakh men & 5.50 lakh women) in 1971, to 23.87 lakhs (18.13 lakh men & 5.74 lakh women) in 1972 the rate of increase being 2.6 percent. The percentage trained teachers in primary, middle and high/higher secondary schools were 82.6, 85.1 & 78.6 respectively.

5. Budget Provision:- The total budgeted expenditure on education for all States and Union Territories increased from Rs.1000.12 crores in 1971-72 to 1093.86 crores in 1972-73 giving an increase of 9.4 percent. The percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total State budget ranged from 11.3 percent in J&K to 36.8 percent in Kerala in respect of States and from 6.0 percent in Arunachal Pradesh, to 53.3 percent in Delhi in case of Union Territories. The per capita budgeted expenditure on education was the lowest in Bihar (Rs.10.3) and the highest in Nagaland (Rs.69.4) in respect of State Government and the lowest in Mizoram (Rs.6.6) and the highest in Chandigarh (Rs.90.9) in respect of Union Territories.

-1-

Table I :- Area, Number of Districts and Number of Uninhabited Villages

STATE/TERRITORY	Area in Km ² (in 000's)	Number of Districts	Number of Uninhabited Villages(000)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	277	21	27,221
2. Assam	79	10	20,965
3. Bihar	174	17	67,566
4. Gujarat	196	19	13,275
5. Haryana	44	7	6,670
6. Himachal Pradesh	556	12	16,920
7. Jammu & Kashmir	222 *	10	6,550
8. Kerala	39	10	1,635
9. Madhya Pradesh	443	43	70,833
10. Maharashtra	308	26	35,665
11. Meghalaya	523.5	2	N.A
12. Mysore	192	19	26,377
13. Nagaland	17	3	960
14. Orissa	156	13	48,092
15. Punjab	50	11	12,138
16. Rajasthan	342	26	32,241
17. Tamil Nadu	130	14	15,735
18. Uttar Pradesh	204	54	1,12,624
19. West Bengal	83	16	38,454
20. A. & N. Islands	83.3	1	390
21. Arunachal Pradesh	83.6	5	2,451
22. Chandigarh	39.1	1	23
23. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	1	72
24. Delhi	1.5	1	248
25. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.8	3	408
26. L.M. & A. Islands	0.03	1	10
27. Manipur	22.4	5	1,366
28. Mizoram	21	3	229
29. Pondicherry	0.5	4	388
30. Tripura	10.5	3	4,727
I N D I A	3,771.73	301	5,60,846

* Includes Areas under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

+ Data relates to 1971 Census.

Table - 2 - POPULATION

STATE/TERRITORY	ESTIMATED POPULATION (1972) (in 000's)					
	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	Schedu- led Caste Popula- tion (1971)	Schedu- led Tribes Populat- ion (1971)	Densit- of Popula- tion per Km ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,422	21,864	44,286	5,775	1,653	150
2. Assam	8,084	7,290	15,374	+ 1,013	1,613	151
3. Bihar	29,346	27,955	57,301	7,951	4,933	329
4. Gujarat	14,125	13,192	27,317	1,825	3,734	139
5. Haryana	5,484	4,757	10,241	1,896	-	232
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,783	1,710	3,493	770	142	62
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,503	2,200	4,703	331	-	21
8. Kerala	10,830	10,974	21,804	1,772	269	559
9. Madhya Pradesh	21,952	20,658	42,610	5,454	3,337	96
10. Maharashtra	26,655	24,782	51,437	3,826	2,954	167
11. Meghalaya	531	500	1,031	4	314	45
12. Mysore	15,253	14,534	29,787	3,350	231	155
13. Nagaland	279	244	523	-	453	31
14. Orissa	11,261	11,105	22,366	3,311	5,072	143
15. Punjab	7,390	6,397	13,787	3,343	-	276
16. Rajasthan	13,779	12,547	26,326	4,076	3,126	77
17. Tamil Nadu	21,219	20,724	41,943	7,316	312	323
18. Uttar Pradesh	47,729	41,984	89,713	13,549	199	305
19. West Bengal	23,899	21,322	45,221	3,818	2,533	514
20. A. & N. Islands	71	46	117	-	13	14
21. Arunachal Pradesh	253	221	474	-	369	6
22. Chandigarh	149	112	261	29	-	2,610
23. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	37	75	1	64	150
24. Delhi	2,361	1,896	4,247	636	-	2,831
25. Goa, Daman & Diu	439	435	874	17	3	230
26. L.M. & A. Islands	17	16	33	-	30	1,100
27. Manipur	552	542	1,094	16	334	49
28. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	-	-
29. Pondicherry	242	239	481	73	-	962
30. Tripura	317	770	1,587	193	451	151
I N D I A	2,89,471	2,69,093	5,58,564	80,098	37,709	170*

* Source :- Registrar General's Office

+ Includes Population of Mizoram. (Separate figures for Mizoram as supplied by the State Govt are 348324 (180172 Boys and 168752 Girls)

Table - 2 - POPULATION - (Contd.) (In 000's)

STATE/TERRITORY	Population by age groups (1971) (1972) (Estimated)			Population by age group (1971) (1972) (Estimated)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,397	2,776	5,673	1,518	1,515	3,033
2. Assam	1,110	999	2,109	555	499	1,054
3. Bihar	3,982	3,869	7,851	2,154	2,130	4,284
4. Gujarat	1,993	1,863	3,856	1,020	956	1,976
5. Haryana	766	693	1,459	332	342	724
6. Himachal Pradesh	236	232	468	117	114	231
7. Jammu & Kashmir	312	296	608	162	146	308
8. Kerala	1,471	1,380	2,851	771	736	1,507
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,032	2,875	5,907	1,642	1,605	3,247
10. Maharashtra	3,534	3,355	6,889	1,810	1,772	3,582
11. Mysore	2,023	1,934	4,047	1,103	1,082	2,185
12. Nagaland	35	35	70	19	19	38
13. Orissa	1,485	1,447	2,932	765	784	1,549
14. Punjab	1,041	926	1,967	520	455	975
15. Rajasthan	1,942	1,777	3,719	1,006	935	1,941
16. Tamil Nadu	2,565	2,416	4,981	1,430	1,407	2,837
17. Uttar Pradesh	6,214	5,793	12,012	3,339	3,103	6,492
18. West Bengal	3,219	3,132	6,351	1,644	1,659	3,303
19. A. & N. Islands	7	6	13	4	3	7
20. Arunchal Pradesh	32	30	62	16	17	33
21. Chandigarh	22	14	36	11	8	19
22. Dadra & Nagar Havali	5	5	10	2	3	5
23. Delhi	297	260	557	152	129	281
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	55	55	110	29	28	57
25. L.M.&.A. Islands	2	2	4	1	1	2
26. Manipur	31	79	160	39	43	82
27. Mizoram	25	25	50	13	13	26
28. Pondicherry	29	27	56	15	14	29
29. Tripura	120	114	234	55	58	113
I N D I A	38,502	36,450	75,042	20,344	19,576	39,920

Table - 2 - POPULATION - Continued (In 000's)

STATE/TERRITORY	Population by age Groups (14-17) - 1972 (Estimated)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,363	1,362	2,730
2. Assam	634	571	1,205
3. Bihar	1,993	1,940	3,933
4. Gujarat	928	869	1,797
5. Haryana	352	311	663
6. Himachal Pradesh	109	106	215
7. Jammu & Kashmir	155	137	292
8. Kerala	707	683	1,390
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,431	1,388	2,819
10. Maharashtra	1,663	1,611	3,274
11. Mysore	957	939	1,896
12. Nagaland	16	18	34
13. Orissa	693	720	1,413
14. Punjab	477	415	892
15. Rajasthan	896	836	1,732
16. Tamil Nadu	1,292	1,264	2,556
17. Uttar Pradesh	2,054	2,763	5,717
18. West Bengal	1,436	1,446	2,882
19. A. & N. Islands	4	2	6
20. Arunachal Pradesh	14	14	28
21. Chandigarh	9	6	15
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	2	4
23. Delhi	148	121	269
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	27	27	54
25. L.M. & A. Islands	1	1	2
26. Manipur	34	37	71
27. Mizoram	11	12	23
28. Pondicherry	13	13	26
29. Tripura	45	49	94
I N D I A	18,369	17,663	36,032

STATE/TERRITORY

1951 Census

1951 Census

1	1951 Census			1951 Census		
	2 Males	3 Females	4 Total	5 Males	6 Females	7 Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	30.19	12.03	21.19	33.27	15.65	24.56
2. Assam	37.30	16.00	27.47	37.74	13.91	23.81
3. Bihar	29.33	6.90	18.40	30.60	8.49	19.79
4. Gujarat	41.13	19.10	30.45	46.17	24.56	35.72
5. Haryana	29.23	9.21	19.93	37.20	14.68	26.69
6. Himachal Pradesh	32.31	9.49	21.26	42.39	20.04	31.32
7. Jammu & Kashmir	16.97	4.26	11.03	26.41	9.10	13.30
8. Kerala	54.97	38.80	46.85	66.54	53.90	60.16
9. Madhya Pradesh	27.03	6.73	17.13	32.76	10.84	22.12
10. Maharashtra	42.04	16.76	29.82	51.30	25.97	39.03
11. Meghalaya	-	-	25.71	32.94	23.70	23.43
12. Mysore	36.15	14.19	25.40	41.37	20.76	31.54
13. Nagaland	24.04	11.34	17.91	34.42	19.21	27.33
14. Orissa	34.63	8.65	21.66	38.35	13.75	26.12
15. Punjab	34.70	17.41	26.74	40.06	25.75	33.39
16. Rajasthan	23.71	5.34	15.21	28.42	8.26	13.79
17. Tamil Nadu	44.54	13.17	31.41	51.63	26.33	39.39
18. Uttar Pradesh	27.30	7.02	17.65	31.76	10.13	21.64
19. West Bengal	40.33	16.93	29.23	42.34	22.03	33.05
20. A.&N. Islands	42.43	19.37	33.03	51.54	30.96	43.43
21. Arunachal Pradesh	12.25	1.42	7.13	14.60	3.54	9.34
22. Chandigarh	55.97	42.00	51.06	66.56	54.13	61.24
23. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.71	4.05	9.43	22.00	7.77	14.36
24. Delhi	60.75	42.55	52.75	63.37	47.64	56.65
25. Goa, Daman & Diu	39.04	30.75	30.75	54.45	34.43	44.53
26. L.M. & A. Islands	35.30	10.93	23.27	56.26	30.36	43.44
27. Manipur	45.12	15.93	30.42	46.16	19.22	32.80
28. Mizoram	*	*	*	60.49	46.71	53.79
29. Pondicherry	50.39	24.64	37.43	54.56	22.04	43.36
30. Tripura	29.61	10.19	20.24	40.55	20.55	30.37
I N D I A	34.45	12.95	24.03	39.51	13.44	29.34

Table - 4 - Number of Institutions

STATE/TERRITORY	Universities	Institutions Deemed as Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Boards of Second Inter Mediat Educat
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	4	-	-	2
2. Assam	3	-	-	1
3. Bihar	8	1	-	1
4. Gujarat	7	-	-	1
5. Haryana	2	-	-	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	-	-	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2	-	-	1
8. Kerala	4	-	-	1 *
9. Madhya Pradesh	10	-	-	2
10. Maharashtra	10	1	1	3
11. Mysore	4	1	1	2
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	4	-	-	1
14. Punjab	3	-	-	1
15. Rajasthan	3	1	-	2
16. Tamil Nadu	4	-	1	-
17. Uttar Pradesh	11	2	2	1
18. West Bengal	7 *	-	2 *	1 *
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	1	-	1	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	2	2	2	1
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	-	-	-	-
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-
29. Tripura	-	-	-	-
I N D I A	90	9	9	23

* Figures relate to 1970-71.

Table - 4 - Number of Institutions -Contd

STATE/TERRITORY	Arts & Science College		Commerce College	
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate College	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate College
1	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	167	193	2	-
Assam	90	11	4	-
Bihar	216	1	2	-
Gujarat	152	1	36	-
Haryana	87	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	18	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	19	-	1	-
Kerala	86 *	34 *	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	196	-	7	-
Maharashtra	302	53	23	30
Mysore	196	17	21	18
Nagaland	4	-	-	-
Orissa	85	-	-	-
Punjab	145	-	1	-
Rajasthan	87	-	2	-
Tamil Nadu	160	12	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	250	-	-	-
West Bengal	198 *	+	20	+
A. & N. Islands	1	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-
Chandigarh	7	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	51	-	1	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	-	1	-
L.M. & A. Islands	-	1	-	-
Manipur	10	3	-	-
Mizoram	2	3	-	-
Pondicherry	5	3	-	-
Tripura	6	-	-	-
I N D I A	2547	332	126	50

+ Included under degree Colleges.

* Figures relate to 1970-71.

STATE/TERRITORY	Engineering, Technology & Architecture Colleges.	Medical College	Degree & Post Graduate College	Under Graduate Colleges	Degree & Post Graduate College	Under Graduate College
1	10	11	12	13		
1. Andhra Pradesh	3	-	9	6		
2. Assam	2	-	3	-		
3. Bihar	6	40	10	1		
4. Gujarat	7	39	17	-		
5. Haryana	2	-	2	-		
6. Himachal Pradesh	2	2	1	-		
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	3	-		
8. Kerala	6 *	-	4 *	-		
9. Madhya Pradesh	9	31	20	-		
10. Maharashtra	12	-	39	-		
11. Mysore	16	32	23	10		
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-		
13. Orissa	3 *	5 *	3	1		
14. Punjab	2	-	6	-		
15. Rajasthan	2	21	5	-		
16. Tamil Nadu	12	47	8	-		
17. Uttar Pradesh	3	-	25	-		
18. West Bengal	13 *	+	21 *	+		
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-		
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-		
21. Chandigarh	2	5	-	-		
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-		
23. Delhi	2	13	5	-		
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	1		
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-		
26. Manipur	-	2	-	-		
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-		
28. Pondicherry	-	1	1	-		
29. Tripura	1	1	-	-		
I N D I A	112	241	206	18		

* Figures Relate to 1970-71. In case of West Bengal Break up into degree, Post Graduate & Under Graduate Colleges not available.

Table - 1 - Number of Institutions - Contd

STATE/TERRITORY	Physical Education Institutions		
	Degree & Post Graduate College	Under Graduate Colleges	Schools
1	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	-
Assam	-	-	-
Bihar	1	1	-
Gujarat	2	6	-
Haryana	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	2	-	-
Maharashtra	5	-	-
Mysore	2	4	16
Nagaland	-	-	-
Orissa	-	1	-
Punjab	1	-	-
Rajasthan	1	-	-
Tamil Nadu	3	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	-
West Bengal	1 *	-	-
A. & N. Islands	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-
L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	1
I N D I A	21	15	17

* * Figures relate to 1970-71

-10-
Table - 4 - Number of Institutions - Contd

ST. T. TERRITORY	Teacher Training Institutions		
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges	Teachers Training Schools
1	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	14	-	2
2. Assam	5	-	32
3. Bihar	7	95	-
4. Gujarat	33	-	94
5. Haryana	12	9	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3	5	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2	-	13
8. Kerala	19 *	-	105
9. Madhya Pradesh	12	42	-
0. Maharashtra	49	163	22
1. Mysore	23	101	10
2. Nagaland	-	-	3
3. Orissa	6	33	25
4. Punjab	17	-	11
5. Rajasthan	13	26	-
6. Tamil Nadu	23	121	-
7. Uttar Pradesh	10	135	-
8. West Bengal	20 *	62 *	23 *
9. A. & N. Islands	-	-	1
0. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	1
1. Chandigarh	1	-	-
2. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
3. Delhi	1	3	-
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	2
5. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-
6. Manipur	-	1	5
7. Mizoram	-	1	1
8. Pondicherry	-	-	2
9. Tripura	2	4	-
I N D I A	233	356	357

* Figures relate to 1970-71.

Table - 4 - Number of Institutions - Concl'd

STATE/TERRITORY	Schools for General Education			
	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Primary/ Junior Basic Schools	Pre- Primary Schools
1	20	21	22	23
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,007	3,191	36,355	52
2. Assam	1,354	3,093	18,040	62
3. Bihar	2,650	3,335	43,006	17
4. Gujarat	2,463	11,019	10,312	1,010
5. Haryana	1,072	781	4,300	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	459	353	3,303	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	557	1,406	5,363	-
8. Kerala	1,399	2,550	6,337	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,723	6,696	39,367	329
10. Maharashtra	5,733	16,437	29,559	791
11. Mysore	2,132	11,132	21,703	1,097
12. Nagaland	62	200	937	-
13. Orissa	1,630	4,760	23,500	-
14. Punjab	1,527	1,236	8,390	4
15. Rajasthan	1,247	3,251	13,950	26
16. Tamil Nadu	2,763	5,317	26,431	40
17. Uttar Pradesh	3,633	9,024	62,293	245
18. West Bengal	3,306 *	2,676 *	34,397 *	139 *
19. A. & N. Islands	12	21	141	4
20. Arunachal Pradesh	13	47	503	-
21. Chandigarh	31	22	42	9
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	34	130	4
23. Delhi	540	401	1,469	33
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	293	133	797	111
25. L.M. & A. Islands	6	7	19	7
26. Manipur	123	335	2,503	1
27. Mizoram	70	134	425	23
28. Pondicherry	50	32	236	47
29. Tripura	99	236	1,423	392
TOTAL	33,463	94,199	4,14,406	4,509

* Figures relate to 1970-71.

Table - 5 - Enrollment by States

STATE/TERRITORY	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil/etc. in Arts/Sc. & Commerce.			Post Graduate Courses Arts/Sc. & Commerce. M.A.*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,220	127	1,347	1,407	743	2,240
2. Assam	58	14	72	1,019	600	1,619
3. Bihar	211	30	241	4,175	909	5,084
4. Gujarat	339	104	443	1,384	1,068	2,452
5. Haryana	206	46	252	1,055	529	1,644
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	469	+	469
7. Jammu & Kashmir	86	35	121	309	392	701
8. Kerala	96*	48*	144*	1,389*	1,307*	2,696*
9. Madhya Pradesh	851	83	934	9,766	2,724	12,490
10. Maharashtra	1,544	388	1,932	5,426	2,470	7,896
11. Mysore	179	34	213	2,486	1,029	3,515
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	21	1	22	1,093	187	1,280
14. Punjab	13	4	17	3,169	2,136	5,305
15. Rajasthan	462	226	688	3,728	1,439	5,167
16. Tamil Nadu	226	60	286	2,427	1,330	3,757
17. Uttar Pradesh	2,345	682	3,027	16,936	7,206	24,142
18. West Bengal	311*	96*	407*	3,235*	3,635*	6,920*
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	372	163	535	943	364	1,307
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	2,022	369	2,391	1,679	2,404	4,083
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	3	9	134	70	204
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	-	-	-	25	20	45
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	43	9	52
29. Tripura	-	-	-	40	7	47
I N D I A	10,568	2,993	13,561	62,927	31,138	94,115

+ Sex wise break up is not available.

* Data relates to 1970-71.

Post Graduate courses in Arts/Sc. & Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	(1) W.Sc.			(2) M.Com.		
	Boys (3)	Girls (4)	Total (5)	Boys (6)	Girls (7)	Total (8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,799	226	1,935	471	7	478
2. Assam	592	152	744	219	-	219
3. Bihar	1,752	138	1,890	285	0	285
4. Gujarat	2,040	334	2,374	1,788	95	1,883
5. Haryana	342	65	407	44	-	44
6. Himachal Pradesh	127	*	127	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	425	63	489	50	-	50
8. Kerala	1,275*	924*	2,199*	301*	15*	316*
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,214	803	4,017	2,687	6	2,693
10. Maharashtra	2,963	738	3,701	4,883	159	5,042
1. Mysore	2,010	397	2,407	258	11	269
2. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Orissa	541	90	631	152	3	155
4. Punjab	302	169	471	17	-	17
5. Rajasthan	1,370	232	1,602	1,123	16	1,139
6. Jammu & Kashmir	2,000	772	2,772	465	6	471
7. Uttar Pradesh	8,319	1,165	9,485	2,441	1	2,442
8. West Bengal	1,335*	635*	2,470*	2,102*	45*	2,147*
9. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Chandigarh	214	94	308	91	-	91
2. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Delhi	1,052	366	1,418	465	-	465
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	50	14	64	-	-	-
5. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Pondicherry	74	29	103	-	-	-
9. Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	32,167	7,447	39,614	17,842	371	18,213

+Sex wise break up is not available.

*Data relates to 1970-71.

Post Graduate Courses in Arts/Sc. & Commerce

Total (B.A., B.Sc. & M. Com.)

State/UT	Boys (14)	Girls (15)	Total (16)
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,877	975	4,653
2. Assam	1,830	752	2,582
3. Bihar	6,212	1,047	7,259
4. Gujarat	5,712	1,497	7,209
5. Haryana	1,441	654	2,095
6. Himachal Pradesh	596	+	596
7. Jammu & Kashmir	785	455	1,240
8. Kerala	2,965*	2,256 *	5,211
9. Madhya Pradesh	15,667	3,533	19,200
10. Maharashtra	13,272	3,367	16,639
11. Mysore	4,754	1,437	6,191
12. Nagaland	-	-	-
13. Orissa	1,796	280	2,066
14. Punjab	3,488	2,305	5,793
15. Rajasthan	6,221	1,637	7,908
16. Tamil Nadu	4,892	2,108	7,000
17. Uttar Pradesh	27,696	8,373	36,069
18. West Bengal	7,132*	4,405*	11,537*
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	1,248	958	2,206
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
23. Delhi	3,196	2,777	5,973
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	184	84	268
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-
26. Manipur	25	20	45
27. Mizoram	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	117	38	155
29. Tripura	40	7	47
INDIA	1,12,936	39,006	1,51,942

+Sex wise break up is not available

*Data relates to 1970-71

First Degree Courses in Arts, Science & Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	(i) B.A.			(ii) B.Sc.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,042	6,573	27,615	27,248	6,290	33,538
2. Assam	16,832	6,549	23,381	6,512	1,053	20,065
3. Bihar	51,359	4,901	56,260	25,834	835	26,669
4. Gujarat	18,959	23,452	42,411	23,565	9,860	33,425
5. Haryana	25,039	9,181	34,220	5,682	856	6,538
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,863	1,804	7,667	1,528	285	1,813
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,477	3,208	8,685	6,750	1,122	7,872
8. Kerala	17,231*	14,134*	31,365*	19,445*	12,761*	32,207*
9. Madhya Pradesh	47,128	13,735	60,863	36,133	6,557	42,690
10. Maharashtra	55,096	28,270	83,366	29,318	7,535	36,853
11. Mysore	29,852	11,985	41,837	22,726	6,707	29,433
12. Nagaland	461	77	538	45	5	50
13. Orissa	7,133	1,091	8,224	3,257	505	3,762
14. Punjab	35,731	18,518	54,249	7,133	1,705	8,838
15. Rajasthan	19,970	7,279	27,249	16,733	2,023	19,356
16. Tamil Nadu	35,239	15,321	50,560	34,429	13,029	47,527
17. Uttar Pradesh	62,834	24,599	87,433	48,565	5,616	54,181
18. West Bengal	43,269*	38,775*	82,044*	43,410*	8,283*	51,679*
19. A. & N. Islands	63	45	108	25	18	43
20. Arunachal Pradesh	110	-	110	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	3,622	2,167	5,789	2,379	922	3,301
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	29,916	35,340	65,256	5,266	3,161	8,427
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	473	462	935	410	124	534
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	2,900	1,000	3,900	1,000	250	1,250
27. Mizoram	441	123	564	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	405	133	538	368	170	538
29. Tripura	2,173	1,395	3,568	4,471	43	514
I N D I A	5,39,835	2,70,258	8,10,093	5,07,595	50,433	5,58,028

*data relates to 1970-71

Table 5:- Enrolment By Stages - Contd.
First Degree Courses in Arts, Science & Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	(1970) D. Con.			Total Enrolment (1970+71)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,125	745	31,870	79,273	13,755	93,028
2. Assam	3,155	5	3,160	26,653	7,625	34,278
3. Bihar	6,425	5	6,430	82,938	5,791	88,729
4. Gujarat	24,837	2,768	27,605	67,341	36,080	1,03,421
5. Haryana	4,091	17	4,108	34,812	10,054	44,866
6. Himachal Pradesh	193	2	195	7,579	2,091	9,670
7. Jammu & Kashmir	570	-	570	12,797	4,330	17,127
8. Kerala	5,441*	445*	5,886*	42,113*	27,340*	69,453
9. Madhya Pradesh	17,103	43	17,146	1,00,364	20,325	1,20,689
10. Maharashtra	45,552	3,515	50,067	1,30,966	39,320	1,70,286
11. Mysore	17,314	1,204	18,518	69,692	19,696	89,388
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	506	82	588
13. Orissa	880	1	881	11,275	1,597	12,872
14. Punjab	2,495	6	2,501	45,360	20,229	65,589
15. Rajasthan	13,310	13	13,323	50,013	9,515	59,528
16. Tamil Nadu	12,473	436	12,909	82,146	23,965	1,06,111
17. Uttar Pradesh	8,252	7	8,259	1,19,711	30,222	1,49,933
18. West Bengal	47,073*	497*	47,570*	1,33,737*	47,333*	1,81,070
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	95	63	158
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	110	-	110
21. Chandigarh	614	8	622	6,615	3,097	9,712
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	21,800	888	22,688	56,982	39,339	96,321
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	147	10	157	1,030	535	1,565
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	80	2	82	3,930	2,252	6,182
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	441	123	564
28. Pondicherry	160	3	163	933	305	1,238
29. Tripura	827	1	828	3,476	1,439	4,915
I N D I A	2,64,946	10,617	2,75,563	11,71,362	3,71,313	15,42,675

*Data relates to 1970-71

- 17 -
Table 5:- Enrolment By Stages - Contd.
Intermediate Course in Arts/Science/Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	(i) Arts			(ii) Science		
	Boys (29)	Girls (30)	Total (31)	Boys (32)	Girls (33)	Total (34)
Andhra Pradesh	82,801	19,193	1,01,994*	-	-	-
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	435	355	790	863	179	1,042
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	10,967	11,205	22,262	11,370	4,337	15,707
Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	4,987	960	5,947	3,293	418	3,711
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	1,62,591	57,152	2,19,743+	1,14,400	19,069	1,33,469+
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-
A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttarakhand Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	501	384	885	433	115	548
L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	113	15	128	324	199	523
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
I N D I A	2,62,395	89,354	3,51,749	1,30,683	24,317	1,55,000

* Break up in Arts/Sc. & Commerce not available.
+ Break up for High School Classes, Inter Arts, Science & Commerce estimated in the ratio of 1970-71

Intermediate Course in Arts/Science/Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	(iii) Commerce			Total (Intermediates) (ii)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	82,801	19,193	1,01,994
2. Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Gujarat	603	189	792	1,901	723	2,624
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Maharashtra	13,577	12,479	16,056	35,914	18,111	54,025
11. Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	561	560	561	8,841	1,378	10,219
14. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	2,76,991	76,221	3,53,212*
18. West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	254	15	269	1,188	514	1,702
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	437	214	651
29. Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
I N D I A	14,995	2,683	17,678	4,08,073	1,16,354	5,24,427

*Break up in Arts/Science & Commerce not available.

& Break up of enrolment into High School Classes and Intermediate in Arts/Science & Commerce Estimated in the ratio of 1970-71.

Table 5 Enrolment by Stages. (Contd.)
Pre-University Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce

State/UT/Region	Arts			Science		
	Boys (41)	Girls (42)	Total (43)	Boys (44)	Girls (45)	Total (46)
Andhra Pradesh	3,721	3,951	4,112 &	-	-	-
Assam	13,508	5,497	18,865	4,544	356	5,030
Bihar	70,756	6,858	77,624	54,743	1,999	56,742
Gujarat	11,083	10,124	21,207	9,779	1,416	11,195
Haryana	17,897	4,518	22,415	3,135	335	3,470
Himachal Pradesh	2,614	387	3,001	790	115	905
Jammu & Kashmir	2,933	2,118	5,051	2,689	455	3,144
Kerala	15,903*	14,377*	30,280*	30,082*	19,043*	50,053*
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	37,002	12,998	50,000	16,229	2,356	13,615
Mysore	23,639	9,901	33,500	19,694	7,351	27,045
Nagaland	445	128	573	125	9	134
Orissa	10,147	2,208	12,355	5,910	795	6,713
Punjab	21,028	7,968	28,976	3,480	550	4,070
Rajasthan	945	118	1,063	685	47	732
Tamil Nadu	14,903	7,025	21,831	34,914	13,451	48,365
Uttar Pradesh	637	458	1,145	544	108	652
West Bengal	14,471 &	6,817 &	21,288 &	5,294 &	1,022 &	6,316 &
A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	45	-	45	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1,539	752	2,291	915	270	1,185
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	30	10	40	539	193	732
Goa, Daman & Diu	567	473	1,040	535	135	670
L.M. & A. Islands	18	4	22	28	4	32
Manipur	2,600	1,000	3,600	1,100	150	1,250
Mizoram	388	150	538	-	-	-
Pondicherry	156	81	279	330	227	557
Tripura	65	18	83	2	-	2
Total I N D I A	2,66,925	94,389	3,61,214	1,97,122	50,487	2,47,609

& Data relates to 1970-71

* Break up in Arts, Science & Commerce not available

Table 5 Enrolment by Stages. (Contd.)
Pre-University Courses in Arts, Science & Commerce

STATE/TERRITORY	Commerce			Total Pre-University		
	Boys (47)	Girls (48)	Total (49)	Boys (50)	Girls (51)	Total (52)
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,577	16	-	2,721	391	4,112
2. Assam	2,577	16	2,593	20,589	5,899	26,488
3. Bihar	8,899	16	8,915	11,374	8,883	1,43,281
4. Gujarat	17,393	2,204	19,602	38,260	13,744	52,004
5. Haryana	2,331	2	2,333	23,363	4,855	28,218
6. Himachal Pradesh	38	3	41	3,442	505	3,947
7. Jammu & Kashmir	310	-	310	5,932	2,573	8,505
8. Kerala	5,675*	1,077*	6,752*	52,588*	34,497*	87,085*
9. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
0. Maharashtra	23,157	1,486	24,643	76,388	16,870	93,258
1. Mysore	13,150	1,398	14,548	56,533	18,650	75,183
2. Nagaland	-	-	-	570	137	707
3. Orissa	300	11	311	16,385	3,014	19,379
4. Punjab	381	5	386	24,869	8,553	33,432
5. Rajasthan	942	-	942	2,572	165	2,737
6. Tamil Nadu	9,893	417	10,310	59,613	20,893	80,506
7. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	1,231	566	1,797
8. West Bengal	-	-	-	19,765	7,839	27,604
9. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
0. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	45	-	45
1. Chandigarh	-	-	-	2,404	1,022	3,426
2. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Delhi	-	-	-	569	203	772
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	537	29	566	1,639	637	2,276
5. L, M, & A. Islands	-	-	-	46	8	54
6. Manipur	-	-	-	3,700	1,150	4,850
7. Mizoram	-	-	-	388	150	538
8. Pondicherry	100	37	137	628	345	973
9. Tripura	-	-	-	67	18	85
INDIA	2,85,688	6,701	92,389	5,49,735	1,51,577	7,01,312

*Data relates to 1970-71

Table 5. Enrolment by States. (Contd.)

Total Arts, Science & Commerce Collegiate

STATE/TERRITORY (1)	Boys (53)	Girls (54)	Total (55)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,70,097	34,440	2,05,337
2. Assam	49,136	14,290	63,426
3. Bihar	2,23,789	15,751	2,39,540
4. Gujarat	1,13,533	52,148	1,65,701
5. Haryana	59,822	15,609	75,431
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,617	2,596	14,213
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19,600	7,393	26,993
8. Kerala	97,767*	64,131*	1,61,898*
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,16,882	23,941	1,40,823
10. Maharashtra	2,58,084	78,056	3,36,140
11. Mysore	1,31,358	40,017	1,71,375
12. Nagaland	1,076	219	1,295
13. Orissa	38,288	6,270	44,558
14. Punjab	73,730	31,101	1,05,831
15. Rajasthan	59,268	11,993	71,261
16. Tamil Nadu	1,46,877	51,916	1,98,793
17. Uttar Pradesh	4,27,974	1,16,044	5,44,018
18. West Bengal	1,60,945*	59,878*	2,20,823*
19. A. & N. Islands	93	63	156
20. Arunachal Pradesh	155	-	155
21. Chandigarh	10,689	5,240	15,929
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
23. Delhi	62,769	43,236	1,06,007
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	4,047	1,834	5,881
25. L.M. & A. Islands	11,546	3,398	14,944
26. Manipur	7,705	2,422	10,127
27. Mizoram	523	270	793
28. Pondicherry	2,115	903	3,018
29. Tripura	3,583	1,464	5,047
I N D I A	22,52,094	6,01,243	29,33,937

* Data relates to 1970-71

Table 5 Enrolment by states. (Contd.)

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Courses in Engg/Tech. & Architecture			First Degree Course in Medicine.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,086	21	4,107	5,352	1,741	7,093
2. Assam	1,000	8	1,008	1,652	279	1,931
3. Bihar	6,311	5	6,316	3,890	638	4,528
4. Gujarat	6,450	66	6,516	5,093	1,008	6,101
5. Haryana	997	-	997	993	117	1,110
6. Himachal Pradesh	403	7	410	205	60	265
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,010	4	1,014	570	140	710
8. Kerala	3,376	138	3,514	2,170	837	3,007
9. Madhya Pradesh	7,818	43	7,861	4,974	1,126	6,100
10. Maharashtra	9,855 ^o	167 ^o	10,022 ^o	8,265 ^o	2,800 ^o	11,065 ^o
11. Mysore	8,126	26	8,152	9,895	2,004	11,899
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	1,821*	6*	1,827*	1,959*	284*	2,243*
14. Punjab	1,195	5	1,200	1,690	488	2,178
15. Rajasthan	3,845	37	3,882	2,792	800	3,592
16. Tamil Nadu	8,223 ^o	103 ^o	8,326 ^o	6,946 ^o	2,543 ^o	9,489 ^o
17. Uttar Pradesh	8,384	75	8,459	6,991	1,056	8,047
18. West Bengal	6,680*	70*	6,750*	4,150*	1,214*	5,364*
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	981	9	990	-	61	1,051
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	2,501	38	2,539	1,285	969	2,254
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	35	-	35	111	22	133
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	435	-	435	-	-	435
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	354	96	450
29. Tripura	134	-	134	-	-	134
INDIA	83,464	830	84,294	69,337	18,283	87,620

*Data relates to 1970-71

^oIncludes Enrolment of Post-Graduate Classes also.

Table 5. Enrolment by Stages. (Contd.)

Teachers Training

STATE/TERRITORY	M.Ed.			B.P., B.Ed. & Equivalent Diploma/Certificate		
	Boys (88)	Girls (89)	Total (88)	Boys (88)	Girls (89)	Total (88)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	2,015	1,259	3,274
2. Assam	-	-	-	740	179	919
3. Bihar	69	30	99	831	274	1,105
4. Gujarat	362	86	448	2,244	1,262	3,506
5. Haryana	33	20	53	1,165	1,174	2,339
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	364*	156*	520*
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	22	425	175	600
8. Kerala	25*	13*	38*	945*	1,455*	2,401*
9. Madhya Pradesh	35	37	72	2,143	1,115	3,258
10. Maharashtra	618	253	871	4,393	2,224	6,617
11. Mysore	76	9	85	2,493	1,077	3,570
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	17	2	19	967	246	1,213
14. Punjab	17	43	60	1,120	2,006	3,126
15. Rajasthan	31	9	40	2,309	859	3,168
16. Tamil Nadu	52	19	71	1,866	1,288	3,154
17. Uttar Pradesh	173	98	271	4,127	3,233	7,360
18. West Bengal	43*	63*	106*	3,777*	2,342*	6,119*
19. A.N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	76	-	76
21. Chandigarh	18	30	48	122	78	200
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	57	26	83	94	218	312
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	11	22	45	34	79
25. L.M.A. Islands.	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	-	-	-	98	2	100
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Tripura	-	-	-	182	73	255
I N D I A	1,649	760	2,409	32,850	20,451	53,301

* Figures relate to 1970-71

‡ Break up of Med. & B.T. etc. not available

Table 5:- Enrolment by Stages. (Contd.)

STATE/TERRITORY	Post Matric Dip/Cert. in Teacher Training			Teacher Training Schoo Standard Courses.		
	Boys (68)	Girls (69)	Total (70)	Boys (71)	Girls (72)	Total (73)
1. Andhra Pradesh	†	†	†	143	64	209
2. Assam	-	-	-	1,836	545	2,381
3. Bihar	12,598	3,728	16,426	-	-	-
4. Gujarat	2,125*	913*	3,038*	5,291*	4,047*	9,248
5. Haryana	480	240	720	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	214	33	247	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	880	640	1,520	-	-	-
8. Kerala	-	-	-	1,700*	2,352*	4,052
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,830	1,051	4,931	-	-	-
10. Maharashtra	16,783*	7,718*	24,501*	187*	1,244*	1,431
11. Mysore	8,219	5,741	13,960	1,398	220	1,618
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	208	42	250
13. Orissa	2,551	479	3,030	1,430*	225*	1,655*
14. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Rajasthan	3,099	961	4,050	-	-	-
16. Tamil Nadu	3,428	2,909	6,337	-	-	-
17. Uttar Pradesh	18,001	5,463	23,469	-	-	-
18. West Bengal	3,332*	1,231*	4,563*	320*	52*	372
19. A.N. Islands	-	-	-	72	54	126
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	146*	146*
2. Dadra Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Delhi	202	401	603	30	30	60
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	19	17	36	162	135	297
5. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Manipur	170	53	223	470	70	540
7. Mizoram	34	6	40	20	20	40
8. Pondicherry	139	50	189	-	-	-
9. Tripura	170	94	264	-	-	-
I N D I A	76,414	31,695	1,03,109	13,174	9,251	22,425

* Figures Relate to 1970-71

† Included in Teachers Training Schools.

Table 5:- Enrolment by Stages (Contd.)

STATE/TERRITORY	Physical Education			Physical Education		
	Bachelor of Phy. Education and Equivalent Diploma			Post Metric Dip/Cert. in Physical Education		
(1)	Boys (74)	Girls (75)	Total (76)	Boys (77)	Girls (78)	Total (79)
1. Andhra Pradesh	45	15	60	237	63	300
2. Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bihar	115	-	115	141	42	183
4. Gujarat	170	13	183	331	107	438
5. Haryana	-	-	-	160	160	320
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	162	54	216	121	14	135
10. Maharashtra	528	54	582	-	-	-
11. Mysore	121	31	152	290	41	331
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	-	-	-	48	12	60
14. Punjab	205	115	320	70	60	130
15. Rajasthan	17	-	17	71	-	71
16. Tamil Nadu	114	38	152	80	14	94
17. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	160	16	176
18. West Bengal	175*	26*	201*	-	-	-
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	10	4	14	-	-	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Goa & Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,662	350	2,012	1,709	529	2,238

Table 5:- Enrolment by Stages (Contd.)

STATE/TERRITORY	Physical Education School Standard			Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Total		
(1)	(80)	(81)	(82)		
1. Andhra Pradesh	45	19	-		
2. Assam	-	-	-		
3. Bihar	-	-	-		
4. Gujarat	-	-	-		
5. Haryana	-	-	-		
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-		
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-		
8. Kerala	-	-	-		
9. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-		
10. Maharashtra	-	-	-		
11. Mysore	1,423	40	1,463		
12. Nafaland	-	-	-		
13. Orissa	-	-	-		
14. Punjab	-	-	-		
15. Rajasthan	-	-	-		
16. Tamil Nadu	294	248	542		
17. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-		
18. West Bengal	-	-	-		
19. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-		
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-		
21. Chandigarh	-	-	-		
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-		
23. Delhi	-	-	-		
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-		
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	-	-		
26. Manipur	-	-	-		
27. Mizoram	-	-	-		
28. Pondicherry	-	-	-		
29. Tripura	650	255	905		
I N D I A	2,367	543	2,910		

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd

General Education (School Standard)

STATE/TERRITORY	Classes IX & Above		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	83	84	85
1.Andhra Pradesh	2,09,895	72,741	2,82,636
2.Assam	1,76,951	81,084	2,58,035
3.Bihar	5,15,000 [@]	60,000 [@]	5,75,000 [@]
4.Gujarat	3,12,000	1,60,000	4,72,000
5.Haryana	1,39,878	39,693	1,79,571
6.Himachal Pradesh	41,605	10,322	51,927
7.Jammu & Kashmir	52,000	14,000	66,000
8.Kerala	2,30,277	2,02,769	4,33,039
9.Madhya Pradesh	2,95,260	80,780	3,76,040
10.Maharashtra	6,34,038	2,65,047	9,49,085
11.Mysore	2,22,435	91,936	3,14,371
12.Nagaland	5,282	2,409	7,691
13.Orissa	2,44,708	66,201	3,10,909
14.Punjab	1,21,070	64,447	1,86,417
15.Rajasthan	1,99,000	45,000	2,44,000
16.Tamil Nadu	4,88,501	2,36,426	7,25,017
17.Utter Pradesh	6,30,100	1,48,940	7,88,040
18.West Bengal	4,53,000 [@]	1,60,000 [@]	6,13,000 [@]
19.A. & N. Islands	1,447	803	2,250
20.Arunachal Pradesh	818	98	916
21.Chandigarh	4,000	3,100	7,100
22.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	346	163	509
23.Delhi	99,000	69,000	1,68,000
24.Goa, Daman & Diu	13,844	8,737	22,581
25.L.M. & A. Islands	348	123	476
26.Manipur	3,840	4,050	12,890
27.Mizoram	1,890	969	2,859
28.Pondicherry	6,895	3,154	10,049
29.Tripura	14,769	7,610	22,379
I N D I A	51,83,279	18,99,607	70,82,886

[@] Figures pertain to 30.3.1971.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by States - Contd
General Education (School Standard)

STATE/TERRITORY	Classes VI - VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	86	87	88
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,00,146	2,17,345	7,17,091
2. Assam	2,60,430	1,46,523	4,06,952
3. Bihar	3,10,000 [@]	1,60,000 [@]	4,70,000
4. Gujarat	5,19,000	2,73,000	7,92,000
5. Haryana	2,77,120	85,437	3,62,556
6. Himachal Pradesh	96,420	33,466	1,29,886
7. Jammu & Kashmir	34,000	37,000 ^z	1,21,000
8. Kerala	6,32,345	5,42,528	11,74,873
9. Madhya Pradesh	5,60,633	1,78,995	7,39,628
10. Maharashtra	10,48,501	5,17,716	15,66,307
11. Mysore	4,92,042	2,60,504	7,52,546
12. Nagaland	16,074	10,462	26,536
13. Orissa	2,65,300	93,920	3,64,230
14. Punjab	3,00,383	1,61,067	4,70,445
15. Rajasthan	4,30,000	1,23,000	6,63,000
16. Tamil Nadu	3,33,124	4,94,502	13,82,626
17. Uttar Pradesh	15,56,000	3,95,000	19,51,000
18. West Bengal	7,50,000 [@]	3,83,000 [@]	11,35,000 [@]
19. A. & N. Islands	2,396	1,547	3,943
20. Arunachal Pradesh	2,951	523	3,472
21. Chandigarh	7,300	5,800	13,100
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	620	281	910
23. Delhi	1,33,000	1,06,000	2,44,000
24. Goa Daman & Diu	23,053	14,720	36,773
25. L.M. & A Islands	393	17	1,215
26. Manipur	23,400	11,400	33,300
27. Mizoram	5,610	3,770	19,830
28. Pondicherry	12,217	7,217	19,434
29. Tripura	25,110	16,473	41,583
I N D I A	97,65,200	42,92,023	1,40,77,223

[@] Figures pertain to 30.9.1971.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by States - Contd.
General Education (School Standard)

STATE/TERRITORY	Classes I - V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	89	90	91
1. Andhra Pradesh	23,15,826	15,60,940	38,76,766
2. Assam	9,06,030	5,90,175	15,05,205
3. Bihar	37,00,000@	14,50,000@	51,50,000@
4. Gujarat	20,61,000	12,51,000	33,12,000
5. Haryana	6,75,723	3,60,255	10,35,978
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,56,677	1,56,643	4,13,325
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,90,000	1,45,000	4,35,000
8. Kerala	18,65,711	16,82,652	35,48,363
9. Madhya Pradesh	24,41,973	10,03,298	34,45,271
10. Maharashtra	33,87,614	26,64,213	60,51,827
11. Mysore	20,32,451	14,84,482	35,16,933
12. Nagaland	40,330	30,312	70,642
13. Orissa	12,64,500	7,00,700	19,65,200
14. Punjab	9,44,372	6,90,835	16,35,207
15. Rajasthan	16,65,000	6,35,000	23,00,000
16. Tamil Nadu	30,00,328	23,16,796	53,26,124
17. Uttar Pradesh	71,07,000	43,11,000	1,14,18,000
18. West Bengal	30,38,000@	17,43,000@	47,81,000@
19. A. & N. Islands	8,289	6,653	14,942
20. Arunachal Pradesh	22,451	6,340	28,791
21. Chandigarh	16,900	13,600	30,500
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,464	2,393	7,858
23. Delhi	2,90,000	2,20,000	5,10,000
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	73,136	57,434	1,30,570
25. L.M. & A. Islands	2,835	2,036	4,871
26. Manipur	1,14,750	78,700	1,93,450
27. Mizoram	21,000	18,000	39,000
28. Pondicherry	36,592	27,034	63,626
29. Tripura	1,03,229	69,342	1,72,573
I N D I A	3,81,96,187	2,32,29,315	6,14,25,502

@ Figures pertain to 30.9.1972.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd

General Education (School Standard)

STATE/TERRITORY	Pre - Primary		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	92	93	94
1. Andhra Pradesh	8,692	6,560	15,252
2. Assam	1,611	1,569	3,180
3. Bihar	1,295*	950*	2,245
4. Gujarat	28,000	33,000	61,000
5. Haryana	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	698	515	1,213
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,000	6,000	8,000
8. Kerala	-	-	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	19,380	16,545	36,425
10. Maharashtra	31,645	27,236	58,881
11. Mysore	45,719	44,217	89,936
12. Nagaland	-	-	-
13. Orissa	-	-	-
14. Punjab	341*	204*	545
15. Rajasthan	1,589*	910	2,499
16. Tamil Nadu	4,001	3,533	7,534
17. Uttar Pradesh	17,000*	12,000*	29,000
18. West Bengal	3,281*	7,114*	15,395
19. A. & N. Islands	199	147	346
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	2,600	2,100	4,700
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	92	87	179
23. Delhi	9,000	8,000	17,000
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,532*	2,303*	5,835
25. L.M & A. Islands	277	235	512
26. Manipur	270	140	410
27. Mizoram	18,600	19,400	38,000
28. Pondicherry	1,829	1,638	3,467
29. Tripura	9,462	9,725	19,187
I N D I A	2,26,615	2,04,432	4,31,047

* Data relates to 1970-71.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - General

STATE/TERRITORY	General Education (School Standard)		
	Total School Classes		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	95	96	97
1. Andhra Pradesh	30,34,559	18,58,086	48,92,645
2. Assam	13,45,031	8,23,351	21,73,382
3. Bihar	50,26,295	16,70,950	66,97,245
4. Gujarat	29,30,000	17,17,000	46,47,000
5. Haryana	10,92,730	4,23,385	15,21,115
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,95,400	2,00,951	5,96,351
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,23,000	2,02,000	6,30,000
8. Kerala	27,23,335	24,27,940	51,56,275
9. Madhya Pradesh	33,17,746	12,79,627	45,97,573
10. Maharashtra	53,51,888	34,74,212	91,26,100
11. Mysore	27,92,647	18,81,139	46,73,786
12. Nagaland	61,683	43,133	1,04,869
13. Orissa	17,74,593	8,65,831	26,40,429
14. Punjab	13,76,071	9,16,543	22,92,614
15. Rajasthan	23,45,539	8,06,910	31,52,499
16. Tamil Nadu	43,90,054	30,51,257	74,41,311
17. Uttar Pradesh	93,13,100	43,66,940	1,41,86,040
18. West Bengal	42,49,281@	22,95,114@	63,44,395@
19. A. & N. Islands	12,331	9,150	21,431
20. Arunachal Pradesh	26,220	6,966	33,186
21. Chandigarh	30,300	24,600	55,400
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6,527	2,929	9,456
23. Delhi	5,36,000	4,03,000	9,39,000
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,12,572	83,497	1,96,069
25. L.M. & A. Islands	4,353	2,717	7,075
26. Manipur	1,46,260	94,230	2,40,550
27. Mizoram	47,100	42,139	89,239
28. Pondicherry	57,533	39,043	96,576
29. Tripura	1,52,570	1,03,157	2,55,727
I N D I A	5,33,91,231	2,96,25,977	8,30,17,133

@ Data relates to 30.9.1971.

Table - 6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes for
Schools of General Education

STATE/TERRITORY	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.9	56.2	68.3	25.5	11.4	18.5
2. Assam	81.5	59.9	71.3	46.9	29.3	38.5
3. Bihar	92.9	37.5	65.6	37.6	7.5	22.6
4. Gujarat	103.4	67.1	85.9	50.9	28.6	40.1
5. Haryana	88.2	43.8	67.1	72.5	25.0	50.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	106.8	67.5	88.3	32.4	29.4	58.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	92.9	49.0	71.5	51.9	25.3	39.3
8. Kerala	126.8	121.9	124.5	82.0	73.7	78.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	80.5	34.9	58.3	34.1	11.2	22.8
10. Maharashtra	110.0	79.4	95.1	57.9	29.2	43.7
11. Mysore	97.6	75.6	86.9	41.6	24.1	34.4
12. Nagaland	115.2	86.6	100.9	34.6	55.1	69.8
13. Orissa	85.2	48.4	67.0	31.7	12.6	23.5
14. Punjab	90.7	71.6	83.1	59.5	25.4	43.3
15. Rajasthan	85.7	35.7	61.8	47.7	13.5	31.2
16. Tamil Nadu	117.8	95.9	106.9	63.1	35.1	48.7
17. Uttar Pradesh	114.4	74.4	95.1	45.9	12.7	30.0
18. West Bengal	94.4	55.6	75.3	45.6	23.2	34.4
19. A. & F. Islands	118.4	110.9	114.9	59.9	51.6	56.3
20. Arunachal Pradesh	70.2	21.1	46.4	13.4	3.1	10.5
21. Chandigarh	76.8	97.1	84.7	66.4	72.5	68.9
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	109.2	48.0	78.6	31.5	9.4	18.2
23. Delhi	97.6	81.6	91.6	90.3	32.2	36.8
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	133.0	104.4	118.7	76.1	52.6	64.5
25. L.M. & A. Islands	141.8	101.8	121.8	89.8	31.7	60.8
26. Manipur	141.7	99.6	120.9	57.4	26.5	41.2
27. Mizoram	84.0	72.0	78.0	43.2	29.0	36.1
28. Pondicherry	126.2	100.1	113.6	31.4	51.6	67.0
29. Tripura	86.0	60.8	73.7	45.7	28.4	36.8
I N D I A	99.0	63.7	81.9	48.1	21.9	35.3

Table - 6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes for
School of General Education - Concl'd

STATE/TERRITORY	Classes IX - XI			
	Boys		Girls	Total
1	8		9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	23.6		8.7	16.1
2. Assam	27.8		14.2	21.4
3. Bihar	25.8		8.1	14.6
4. Gujarat	33.6		13.4	26.3
5. Haryana	39.7		12.8	27.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	33.2		9.7	24.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	33.5		10.2	22.6
8. Kerala	32.6		29.7	31.2
9. Madhya Pradesh	20.6		5.3	13.3
10. Maharashtra	41.1		16.5	29.0
11. Mysore	23.2		9.8	16.6
12. Nagaland	33.0		13.4	22.6
13. Orissa	35.3		9.2	22.0
14. Punjab	25.6		15.5	20.9
15. Rajasthan	22.2		5.4	14.1
16. Tamil Nadu	37.3		13.7	23.4
17. Uttar Pradesh	32.5		8.1	20.7
18. West Bengal	31.5		11.0	21.3
19. A. & N. Islands	36.2		40.2	37.5
20. Arunachal Pradesh	5.8		0.7	3.3
21. Chandigarh	41.4		51.7	47.3
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.3		8.2	12.7
23. Delhi	66.9		57.0	62.5
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	51.3		32.4	41.8
25. L.M. & A. Islands	34.8		12.8	23.3
26. Manipur	26.0		10.9	18.2
27. Mizoram	17.2		3.1	12.4
28. Pondicherry	53.0		24.3	38.7
29. Tripura	32.3		15.5	23.3
I N D I A	29.8		11.3	20.8

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education -
High/Higer Secondary Schools (Including Multipurpose
Post Basic Schools)

STATE/TERRITORY	Trained			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	38,191	9,406	47,597	42,123	10,300	52,423
2. Assam	2,004	464	3,468	15,073	1,943	17,016
3. Bihar	14,580	2,541	17,121	25,020	3,215	28,235
4. Gujarat	20,050	5,207	25,257	24,271	3,501	27,772
5. Haryana	14,831	5,457	20,288	15,442	5,502	21,044
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,430	2,073	8,503	6,145	2,103	8,248
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,327	2,121	7,448	6,104	2,137	8,241
8. Kerala	26,046	21,741	47,787	27,321	23,025	50,346
9. Madhya Pradesh	15,245	3,710	18,955	21,276	5,154	26,430
10. Maharashtra	46,501	19,274	65,775	62,792	23,316	86,108
11. Mysore	12,230	3,704	15,934	18,092	5,257	23,349
12. Nagaland	152	7	159	607	92	699
13. Orissa	8,231	1,095	9,326	14,300	2,544	16,844
14. Punjab	16,331	9,710	26,041	16,331	9,710	26,041
15. Rajasthan	15,313	2,413	17,726	19,350	3,239	22,589
16. Tamil Nadu	44,561	13,462	58,023	44,683	13,774	58,457
17. Uttar Pradesh	35,161	9,303	44,464	38,845	9,835	48,680
18. West Bengal	17,000*	7,015*	24,015*	46,176*	14,324*	60,500*
19. A. & N. Islands	156	67	223	191	33	224
20. Arunachal Pradesh	240	15	255	277	20	297
21. Chandigarh	257	563	820	261	572	833
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41	5	46	15	6	21
23. Delhi	8,165	3,160	11,325	8,557	3,411	11,968
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	933	379	1,312	1,733	1,637	3,370
25. L.M. & A Islands	71	13	84	72	13	85
26. Manipur	290	30	320	310	30	340
27. Mizoram	51	12	63	340	46	386
28. Pondicherry	645	337	982	727	407	1,134
29. Tripura	1,223	272	1,495	1,356	454	1,810
I N D I A	3,51,331	1,35,320	4,86,651	4,61,010	1,50,497	6,11,507

* Figures Relates to 1970-71.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - Contd
High/Higher-Secondary Schools (including Multipurpose
Post Basic Schools)

STATE/TERRITORY	Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total		
	Men	Women	Total
1	3	4	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	90.7	91.2	90.8
2. Assam	19.9	23.0	20.3
3. Bihar	58.3	59.0	60.7
4. Gujarat	85.1	80.2	84.9
5. Haryana	96.0	97.6	96.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	98.3	98.3	98.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	86.0	97.0	88.9
8. Kerala	95.3	94.4	94.9
9. Madhya Pradesh	71.7	71.0	71.7
0. Maharashtra	74.1	82.7	76.4
1. Mysore	67.9	70.5	68.5
2. Nagaland	25.0	7.6	22.7
3. Orissa	55.6	66.6	57.2
4. Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0
5. Rajasthan	77.0	74.7	77.5
6. Tamil Nadu	99.7	98.3	99.3
7. Uttar Pradesh	90.5	99.0	92.4
8. West Bengal	36.3	47.3	39.4
9. A. & N. Islands	81.7	76.1	79.9
0. Arunachal Pradesh	86.6	75.0	85.9
1. Chandigarh	97.3	98.4	98.1
2. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	91.1	92.3	90.2
3. Delhi	94.7	97.0	95.9
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.3	53.7	54.5
5. L.M. & A Islands	98.0	100.0	98.9
6. Manipur	31.0	37.5	32.3
7. Mizoram	14.6	26.1	15.9
8. Pondicherry	88.7	82.8	86.6
9. Tripura	65.0	59.0	64.7
I N D I A	73.5	84.3	78.6

- 33 -
 Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
 General Education - Contd
 Middle/Senior Basic Schools.

STATE/TERRITORY	Trained			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	17,367	6,001	23,368	18,325	6,493	24,818
2. Assam	4,450	647	5,097	14,059	1,753	15,812
3. Bihar	36,463	4,474	40,937	41,237	5,696	46,933
4. Gujarat	43,037	26,032	69,069	49,734	27,550	77,284
5. Haryana	5,072	2,314	7,386	5,699	2,343	8,042
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,415	1,533	6,948	5,537	1,545	7,082
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,719	1,323	5,042	5,015	1,463	6,478
8. Kerala	22,560	19,650	42,210	23,739	20,990	44,729
9. Madhya Pradesh	23,634	5,515	29,149	32,977	6,969	39,946
10. Maharashtra	33,449	31,099	64,548	30,231	34,872	65,103
11. Mysore	42,027	13,416	55,443	40,404	16,136	56,540
12. Nagaland	224	63	287	1,525	295	1,820
13. Orissa	4,075	549	4,624	17,000	613	17,613
14. Punjab	7,300	3,705	11,005	7,300	3,705	11,005
15. Rajasthan	17,092	3,410	20,502	19,145	4,320	23,465
16. Tamil Nadu	36,480	29,854	66,334	36,481	29,866	66,347
17. Uttar Pradesh	33,943	3,023	36,966	50,324	13,054	63,378
18. West Bengal	1,649*	737*	2,386*	10,030*	2,027*	12,057*
19. A. & N. Islands	140	107	247	140	115	255
20. Arunachal Pradesh	171	17	188	200	19	219
21. Chandigarh	20	307	327	22	323	345
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37	50	87	33	30	63
23. Delhi	2,113	1,986	4,104	2,139	2,014	4,153
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	594	315	909	730	465	1,195
25. L.M. & A Islands	31	24	55	33	34	67
26. Manipur	530	35	565	1,310	140	1,450
27. Mizoram	72	14	86	653	126	779
28. Pondicherry	510	347	857	533	430	963
29. Tripura	1,169	231	1,400	1,594	433	2,027
I N D I A	4,09,043	1,61,806	5,70,849	4,36,050	1,34,799	5,70,849

* Relates to 1970-71.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - Contd.
High/Upper / Middle/Lower Primary Schools

STATE/TERRITORY	Percentage of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
1	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	94.8	92.4	94.1
2. Assam	31.7	36.9	32.2
3. Bihar	88.4	78.5	87.2
4. Gujarat	96.5	94.5	95.8
5. Haryana	99.5	98.8	99.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	97.8	99.2	98.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	74.2	90.5	77.8
8. Kerala	94.8	93.6	94.3
9. Madhya Pradesh	86.8	79.1	85.5
0. Maharashtra	92.5	89.2	91.6
1. Mysore	85.1	82.9	84.5
2. Nagaland	14.7	21.4	15.8
3. Orissa	24.0	89.6	20.3
4. Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0
5. Rajasthan	89.3	78.9	87.4
6. Tamil Nadu	100.0	99.9	99.9
7. Uttar Pradesh	77.4	61.5	74.1
8. West Bengal	10.4	29.8	19.2
9. A. & N. Islands	94.9	93.9	93.6
0. Arunachal Pradesh	61.1	89.5	62.9
1. Chandigarh	99.9	98.6	98.4
2. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	91.6	93.7	93.5
3. Delhi	99.0	93.6	93.8
4. Goa, Daman & Diu	74.9	67.7	72.2
5. L. M. & A Islands	97.6	70.6	89.7
6. Manipur	23.3	25.0	29.0
7. Mizoram	10.9	11.1	11.0
8. Pondicherry	94.3	89.7	83.5
9. Tripura	73.3	57.6	70.0
I N D I A	84.2	87.7	85.1

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - Board
Primary / Middle / High / College

STATE/TERRITORY	Trained			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	59,813	16,446	76,259	61,008	16,843	77,851
2. Assam	20,465	3,414	23,879	27,372	5,304	32,676
3. Bihar	67,291	6,625	73,916	75,734	9,265	84,999
4. Gujarat	14,150	5,945	20,095	15,708	7,398	23,106
5. Haryana	10,038	3,739	13,777	10,058	3,768	13,826
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,928	1,794	7,722	5,995	1,817	7,812
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,854	1,502	4,356	4,735	2,160	6,895
8. Kerala	25,878	24,287	50,165	27,225	25,215	52,440
9. Madhya Pradesh	61,664	11,973	73,637	72,408	14,530	86,938
10. Maharashtra	38,697	14,288	52,985	48,666	17,356	65,922
11. Mysore	21,653	3,947	25,600	28,133	5,294	33,427
12. Nagaland	710	64	774	2,173	427	2,600
13. Orissa	41,275	2,879	44,154	50,351	4,957	55,308
14. Punjab	14,081	8,530	22,611	14,081	3,580	17,661
15. Rajasthan	34,385	4,585	38,970	39,174	6,575	45,749
16. Tamil Nadu	66,722	37,201	1,03,923	66,702	37,209	1,03,911
17. Uttar Pradesh	1,60,587	32,569	1,93,156	1,90,526	37,447	2,27,973
18. West Bengal	48,494*	7,930*	56,424*	97,083*	16,530*	1,13,613
19. A. & N Islands	301	114	415	309	126	435
20. Arunachal Pradesh	390	14	404	666	45	711
21. Chandigarh	16	281	297	10	285	295
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86	53	139	96	54	150
23. Delhi	6,102	6,333	12,435	6,123	6,342	12,465
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	677	546	1,223	992	818	1,810
25. L.M. & A Islands	61	21	82	68	28	96
26. Manipur	4,070	280	4,350	7,910	650	8,560
27. Mizoram	745	185	930	981	829	1,810
28. Pondicherry	587	167	754	634	288	922
29. Tripura	1,079	597	2,276	2,468	961	3,429
I N D I A	7,00,300	1,96,365	8,96,665	8,66,410	2,30,255	10,96,665

*Relates to 1970-71.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - World
Primary / Junior Basic Schools

STATE/TERRITORY	Percentage of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
1	26	27	28
1. Andhra Pradesh	98.0	97.6	98.0
2. Assam	74.8	64.4	73.1
3. Bihar	83.2	71.5	87.0
4. Gujarat	90.1	80.4	87.0
5. Haryana	99.8	99.2	99.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	98.9	98.7	98.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	59.6	60.5	62.7
8. Kerala	95.1	96.3	95.7
9. Madhya Pradesh	85.2	82.4	84.7
10. Maharashtra	80.5	80.0	80.4
11. Mysore	77.0	74.6	76.0
12. Nagaland	32.7	15.0	29.8
13. Orissa	69.0	71.0	69.1
14. Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Rajasthan	87.8	60.7	85.2
16. Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	100.0
17. Uttar Pradesh	84.3	87.0	84.7
18. West Bengal	50.0	48.0	49.7
19. A. & N Islands	81.6	90.5	83.8
20. Arunachal Pradesh	58.6	31.1	55.8
21. Chandigarh	100.0	98.0	98.7
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80.6	93.1	92.7
23. Delhi	99.7	99.9	99.8
24. Goa Daman & Diu	68.2	66.7	67.6
25. L.M. & A Islands	89.7	75.0	85.4
26. Manipur	51.5	42.1	50.8
27. Mizoram	75.0	56.2	71.0
28. Pondicherry	92.6	81.0	80.5
29. Tripura	68.0	62.1	63.4
I N D I A	81.3	85.3	82.6

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - 1970-71

Pre - Primary Schools

STATE/TERRITORY	Trained		Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	20	20	31	32	33	34
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	57	73	17	63	80
2. Assam	1	58	59	3	74	71
3. Bihar	10	13	23	17	37	54
4. Gujarat	255	1,114	1,369	283	1,342	1,630
5. Haryana	-	25	25	-	25	25
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Kerala	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9. Madhya Pradesh	5	411	416	15	615	630
10. Maharashtra	74	1,434	1,508	80	1,926	2,014
11. Mysore	25	1,919	1,944	50	2,229	2,279
12. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Rajasthan	35	42	77	53	80	136
16. Tamil Nadu	4	133	137	4	136	140
17. Uttar Pradesh	134*	934*	1,068*	286*	1,334*	1,620*
18. West Bengal	44*	293*	337*	60*	363*	427*
19. A. & N. Islands	-	2	2	-	6	6
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Chandigarh	-	18	18	-	18	18
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	5	5	-	5	5
23. Delhi	140	113	253	140	113	253
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	11	11	1	11	12
26. Manipur	-	3	3	-	3	3
27. Mizoram	-	7	7	1	30	31
28. Pondicherry	6	22	28	14	43	57
29. Tripura	173	214	387	210	292	502
I N D I A	937	6,881	7,818	1,201	8,755	9,957

* Relates to 1970-71.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Education - Contd

Pre - Primary Schools

STATE/TERRITORY	Percentage of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
1	35	36	37
1. Andhra Pradesh	94.1	90.5	91.3
2. Assam	33.3	78.4	76.6
3. Bihar	53.8	35.1	42.6
4. Gujarat	38.5	83.0	84.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	96.2	96.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
8. Kerala	NA	NA	NA
9. Madhya Pradesh	33.3	66.8	66.0
10. Maharashtra	83.1	77.1	77.3
11. Mysore	70.0	36.1	35.7
12. Nagaland	-	-	-
13. Orissa	-	-	-
14. Punjab	-	-	-
15. Rajasthan	62.5	52.5	56.6
16. Tamil Nadu	100.0	97.8	97.9
17. Uttar Pradesh	56.8	70.0	63.0
18. West Bengal	73.3	81.4	79.4
19. A. & N. Islands	-	33.3	33.3
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	37.5
21. Chandigarh	-	100.0	100.0
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	100.0	100.0
23. Delhi	100.0	100.0	100.0
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	N.A	N.A	N.A
25. L.M. & A Islands	-	100.0	91.7
26. Manipur	-	37.5	37.5
27. Mizoram	-	23.3	22.6
28. Pondicherry	42.0	51.2	49.1
29. Tripura	34.8	73.3	73.1
INDIA	78.6	78.6	78.5

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools in General Education - Contd

T O T A L (All Schools)

STATE/TERRITORY	Trained			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	33	39	40	41	42	43
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,15,387	31,910	1,47,297	1,21,473	33,713	1,55,186
2. Assam	27,910	4,583	32,493	56,507	9,074	65,581
3. Bihar	1,13,353	13,653	1,32,011	1,42,003	13,213	1,55,216
4. Gujarat	83,400	33,373	1,21,773	90,114	42,874	1,32,988
5. Haryana	30,541	11,510	42,051	31,199	11,703	42,902
6. Himachal Pradesh	17,322	5,425	22,807	17,673	5,496	23,169
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11,900	4,561	16,851	15,004	5,315	20,319
8. Kerala	74,434	65,673	1,40,102	73,325	60,230	1,33,555
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,05,543	21,600	1,27,157	1,26,676	27,263	1,53,939
10. Maharashtra	1,63,721	66,145	2,34,866	2,01,173	77,970	2,79,143
11. Mysore	76,004	22,936	98,990	95,634	23,966	1,19,600
12. Nagaland	1,036	134	1,220	4,305	314	4,619
13. Orissa	53,531	5,123	58,704	91,660	7,214	98,874
14. Punjab	37,762	21,995	59,757	37,762	21,995	59,757
15. Rajasthan	66,330	10,455	77,235	73,033	14,214	87,247
16. Tamil Nadu	1,47,767	35,650	2,33,417	1,47,900	35,935	2,33,835
17. Uttar Pradesh	2,34,325	51,414	2,86,230	2,79,931	61,720	3,41,651
18. West Bengal	67,137*	16,034*	83,221*	1,53,401*	34,350*	1,87,751*
19. A. & N. Islands	597	200	387	799	335	1,134
20. Arunachal Pradesh	301	46	347	1,223	34	1,257
21. Chandigarh	293	1,160	1,462	302	1,203	1,505
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	214	121	335	236	125	361
23. Delhi	16,465	16,592	33,057	13,350	13,300	26,650
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,249	1,740	3,930	3,560	2,020	5,580
25. L.M. & A. Islands	213	74	287	224	91	315
26. Manipur	4,300	343	5,233	13,630	373	14,003
27. Mizoram	363	213	1,036	1,939	531	2,470
28. Pondicherry	1,743	373	2,621	1,013	1,033	2,046
29. Tripura	4,249	1,364	5,613	6,113	2,195	8,308
I N D I A	14,71,260	5,00,463	19,71,723	13,13,701	5,82,953	23,96,654

* Relates to 1970-71.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for
General Population - 1962-63.

STATE/TERRITORY	T O T A L (All Schools)		
	Percentage of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
1.	44	45	45
1. Andhra Pradesh	95.0	94.7	94.9
2. Assam	49.4	50.5	49.5
3. Bihar	83.3	75.0	82.4
4. Gujarat	92.5	89.5	91.6
5. Haryana	97.9	98.4	98.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	98.3	98.7	98.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	74.4	85.1	77.3
8. Kerala	95.1	94.9	95.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	83.3	79.2	82.6
0. Maharashtra	83.9	84.3	84.1
1. Mysore	79.4	79.4	79.4
2. Nagaland	25.2	16.5	23.3
13. Orissa	53.5	71.0	59.4
14. Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Rajasthan	85.6	73.6	83.3
16. Tamil Nadu	99.9	99.6	99.8
17. Uttar Pradesh	83.9	83.3	83.3
18. West Bengal	43.8	46.7	44.3
19. A. & N. Islands	84.2	86.1	84.3
20. Arunachal Pradesh	65.5	54.3	61.3
21. Chandigarh	97.0	97.2	97.1
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	90.7	96.3	92.8
23. Delhi	97.1	93.3	97.7
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	63.2	59.6	61.6
25. L. M. & A. Islands	95.1	81.3	91.1
26. Manipur	46.0	29.6	45.5
27. Mizoram	43.6	41.1	43.1
28. Pondicherry	91.4	89.2	87.3
29. Tripura	69.5	62.1	67.5
I N D I A	81.1	85.9	82.3

Table - 3 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes
and Scheduled Tribes

TERRITORY	CLASSES - I - V			
	Enrolment		Percentage of Enrolment to the Population of the age group 6-11.	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,32,494	96,931	70.9	47.9
2. Assam	1,07,932	2,37,037	76.0	100.0
3. Bihar	3,64,392	3,80,001	33.7	56.4
4. Gujarat	2,42,000	3,03,000	99.3	55.4
5. Haryana	1,01,345	-	36.4	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13,632	-	7.5	-
8. Kerala	3,03,132	19,061	NA	NA
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,52,015	4,45,979	45.0	37.0
10. Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA
11. Mysore	3,27,897	21,385	62.7	62.1
12. Nagaland	-	65,542	-	90.0
13. Orissa	2,15,625	2,46,025	47.3	36.8
14. Punjab	2,95,845	-	58.5	-
15. Rajasthan	1,30,000	1,29,000	31.5	28.5
16. Tamil Nadu	10,72,395	28,098	100.0	63.7
17. Uttar Pradesh	15,13,111	11,277	70.0	-
18. West Bengal	-	-	-	-
19. A. & N. Islands	-	1,250	-	30.7
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	28,791	-	-
21. Chandigarh	2,372	-	NA	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	262	6,200	-	-
23. Delhi	85,000	-	94.1	-
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,505	666	143.0	37.0
25. L.M. & A Islands	-	4,715	-	98.7
26. Manipur	3,530	64,360	13.4	11.9
27. Mizoram	-	39,000	-	NA
28. Pondicherry	8,137	-	-	-
29. Tripura	22,107	34,331	33.4	59.4

Table - 8 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Gramas and Panchayats in the States and to the Corresponding

State/Territory	Enrolment		Percentage of Enrolment to the Population of the age groups 11-14	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	67,447	5,368	17.9	4.9
2. Assam	27,043	45,181	33.9	40.0
3. Bihar	58,233	57,940	9.6	15.2
4. Gujarat	67,000	45,000	43.0	15.5
5. Haryana	28,171	-	19.7	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,792	-	7.4	-
8. Kerala	21,223	4,151	NA	NA
9. Madhya Pradesh	56,573	47,267	13.2	7.1
10. Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA
11. Mysore	53,727	4,337	13.4	26.6
12. Nagaland	-	22,000	-	35.0
13. Orissa	40,703	45,530	16.3	12.8
14. Punjab	55,517	-	22.3	-
15. Rajasthan	37,000	20,000	12.0	8.1
16. Tamil Nadu	2,17,513	1,377	46.4	9.2
17. Uttar Pradesh	2,15,210	3,933	16.0	-
18. West Bengal	-	-	-	-
19. A. & N. Islands	-	271	-	22.5
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	3,479	-	-
21. Chandigarh	440	-	NA	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41	394	-	-
23. Delhi	39,000	-	35.2	-
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	445	75	52.0	19.5
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	1,051	-	47.6
26. Manipur	370	7,220	27.1	26.1
27. Mizoram	-	9,380	-	NA
28. Pondicherry	1,661	-	-	-
29. Tripura	3,656	4,106	23.1	13.5

Table - 8 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in classes of students up to the Corresponding level

STATE/TERRITORY	Enrolment		Percentage of Enrolment to the Population of the age group 14	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,372	2,052	8.3	1.6
2. Assam	15,749	23,870	19.0	13.0
3. Bihar	26,901	20,718	4.9	6.7
4. Gujarat	24,000	16,000	13.3	6.0
5. Haryana	14,491	-	11.9	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
7. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Kerala	30,172	1,211	NA	NA
9. Madhya Pradesh	20,185	21,574	7.9	3.9
10. Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA
11. Mysore	21,393	3,339	6.9	15.5
12. Nagaland	-	4,120	-	9.0
13. Orissa	34,555	33,111	15.6	14.7
14. Punjab	13,053	-	7.8	-
15. Rajasthan	16,000	7,000	6.1	3.0
16. Tamil Nadu	1,00,311	1,121	25.9	6.8
17. Uttar Pradesh	1,00,622	2,347	9.3	-
18. West Bengal	-	-	-	-
19. A. & N. Islands	-	60	-	5.6
20. Arunachal Pradesh	-	916	-	-
21. Chandigarh	150	-	-	-
22. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	136	-	-
23. Delhi	27,000	-	62.1	-
24. Goa, Daman & Diu	131	25	17.6	5.4
25. L.M. & A. Islands	-	533	-	23.7
26. Manipur	210	2,440	17.1	9.7
27. Mizoram	-	2,359	-	NA
28. Pondicherry	652	-	-	-
29. Tripura	1,653	1,536	13.7	5.4

TABLE - 3 - BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION
1972-73 -

<u>STATE/TERRITORY</u>	<u>PLAN</u>	<u>NON PLAN</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>1.</u>	<u>2.</u>	<u>3.</u>	<u>4.</u>
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,73,02	70,52,21	77,22,23
2. Assam	5,85,16	20,80,51	26,65,67
3. Bihar	8,91,32	50,08,00	59,00,32
4. Gujarat	7,08,01	46,56,75	54,54,76
5. Haryana	4,42,09	16,67,06	21,09,15
6. H. Himachal Pradesh	2,16,68	13,14,57	15,31,25
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,20,55	9,02,77	12,13,32
8. Kerala	6,24,70	70,02,34	77,17,04
9. Madhya Pradesh	13,97,89	70,37,22	84,35,11
10. Maharashtra	16,71,78	93,53,85	1,10,25,63
11. Meghalaya	1,10,92	1,71,01	2,81,93
12. Mysore	6,11,38	60,26,34	66,37,72
13. Nagaland	57,02	3,05,83	3,62,85
14. Orissa	8,97,59	28,51,85	37,49,44
15. Punjab	5,70,44	32,28,99	37,99,43
16. Rajasthan	5,62,78	44,45,05	50,07,83
17. Tamil Nadu	18,00,28	91,20,09	1,04,20,37
18. Uttar Pradesh	19,46,10	1,00,14,19	1,19,60,29
19. West Bengal	19,57,83	64,37,14	83,95,02
20. A. & N. Islands	25,53	54,13	79,66
21. Arunachal Pradesh	12,71	84,90	97,61
22. Chandigarh	17,13	2,20,16	2,37,29
23. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,59	11,10	15,69
24. Delhi	5,40,84	21,76,16	27,17,00
25. Goa, Daman & Diu	36,09	3,65,84	4,51,93
26. L.M. & A. Islands	5,27	20,00	25,27
27. Manipur	91,29	4,04,61	4,95,90
28. Mizoram	3,08	20,10	23,18
29. Pondicherry	53,64	1,26,42	1,80,06
30. Tripura	96,40	5,76,29	6,72,69
INDIA	1,64,69,16	9,29,16,55	10,92,85,71

Table - 9 - Budgeted Expenditure on Education
1972-73 - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1972	Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure Total Budgeted Expenditure 1972-73.
I	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	177.4	23.3
2. Assam	17.3	22.3
3. Bihar	10.3	18.6
4. Gujarat	20.0	23.4
5. Haryana	20.6	17.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	43.8	23.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.8	11.3
8. Kerala	35.4	36.8
9. Madhya Pradesh	19.8	29.5
10. Maharashtra	21.4	21.1
11. Meghalaya	27.3	15.1
12. Mysore	22.2	22.7
13. Nagaland	60.4	12.3
14. Orissa	16.8	21.2
15. Punjab	27.6	21.9
16. Rajasthan	19.0	22.8
17. Tamil Nadu	24.8	26.1
18. Uttar Pradesh	13.3	22.7
19. West Bengal	18.6	22.8
20. A & N. Islands	68.0	6.6
21. Arunachal Pradesh	20.5	6.0
22. Chandigarh	90.0	26.0
23. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20.0	30.2
24. Delhi	64.0	38.3
25. Goa Daman & Diu 1968-69	51.7	26.4
26. L.M. & A. Islands	76.8	10.2
27. Manipur	45.3	26.1
28. Mizoram	6.6	14.3
29. Pondicherry	37.4	18.7
30. Tripura	42.4	23.8
I N D I A	19.6	23.2

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS NO.—8—1974

**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
AT A GLANCE**

1973



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
[DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1974**

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS :

1. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Orissa—1965-66—No. 1—1969.
2. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Mysore—1965-66—No. 2—1969.
3. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Andhra Pradesh—1965-66—No. 3—1969.
4. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Rajasthan—1965-66—No. 4—1969.
5. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1965-66—No. 5—1969.
6. Provisional Statistics of Education in Universities in India—1965-66—No. 6—1969.
7. Selected Information on School Education in India—1968-69—No. 7—1969.
8. Selected Educational Statistics—1968-69—No. 8—1969.
9. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Kerala—1965-66—No. 9—1969.
10. Educational Statistics at a Glance—No. 10—1969.
11. Expenditure on Education as shown in Annual Budgets of States (1967-68 to 1969-70) No. 11—1969.
12. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Maharashtra—1965-66—No. 12—1969.
13. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Assam—1965-66—No. 13—1969.
14. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1968-69—No. 14—1969.
15. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Jammu & Kashmir—1965-66—No. 1—1970.
16. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Gujarat—1965-66—No. 2—1970.
17. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Tamil Nadu—1965-66—No. 3—1970.
18. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Bihar—1965-66—No. 4—1970.
19. Selected Information on School Education in India—1969-70—No. 5—1970.
20. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1969-70—No. 6—1970.
21. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Haryana—1965-66—No. 1—1971.
22. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budget Books of the States (1968-69 to 1970-71) No. 2—
23. Provisional Statistics of Education in the States—1966-67—No. 3—1971.
24. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1970—No. 4—1971.
25. Growth in Higher Education—1966-67 to 1970-71—No. 1—1972.
26. Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations & Number of Job Seekers on Live Register Employment Exchanges—No. 2—1972.
27. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budgets of the States (1969-70 to 1971-72) No. 3—1972.
28. Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas of India—No. 4—1972.
29. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Punjab—1965-66—No. 5—1972.
30. Employment Situation—1964-65 to 1969-70—No. 6—1972.
31. Educational Statistics—District-wise—U. P.—1965-66—No. 7—1972.
32. Education in India Since Independence, A Statistical Review—No. 8—1972.
33. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1971—No. 9—1972.
34. Selected Educational Statistics—1969-70 & 1970-71—No. 10—1972.
35. Selected Information on School Education in India—1970-71—No. 11—1972.
36. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1970-71—No. 12—1972.
37. Educational Statistics—District-wise—M. P.—1965-66—No. 1—1973.
38. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Himachal Pradesh—1965-66—No. 2—1973.
39. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1967-68—No. 3—1973.
40. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Annual Budgets of States—1970-71 to 1972-73—No. 4—1973.
41. Progress of Education of Schedule Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1966-67—No. 5—1973.
42. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1968-69—No. 6—1973.
43. Educational Statistics—District-wise—West Bengal—1965-66—No. 1—1974.
44. Education in Universities in India—1966-67—No. 2—1974.
45. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1967-68 No. 3—1974.
46. Selected Information on School Education in India—1972-73—No. 4—1974.
47. Pay Scale of School Teachers in India—1972-73—No. 5—1974.
48. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets—1971-72 to 1973-74—No. 6—1974.
49. Expenditure on education as shown in Central & State Budgets—1971-72 to 1973-74—No. 6—1974.
50. Provisional Statistics of Education in States 1969-70—No. 7—1974.
51. Educational Statistics at a Glance 1973—No. 8—1974.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

AT A GLANCE

1973

STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI

P R E F A C E

This publication is fifth in the series. The reference date for the collection of data for this brochure is 30th September, 1973. The object of bringing out this brochure is to make available latest Educational Statistics on some selected items at an early date. In an attempt to make this publication available quickly the data is not fully reconciled and may, therefore, be treated as provisional.

2. The Statistics given in this brochure have been compiled from the returns received from the State Governments and Union Territories as well as some material already available in the Statistics and Information Division of this Ministry. However, the requisite information for this publication has not been received from Orissa and L.M.&A Islands and, therefore, information pertaining to the previous year available in this Ministry has been shown against these States. The total population included in this publication has been obtained from the Office of the Registrar General of Census, India. The gaps in the data, wherever the requisite information was not available, have been filled in by estimating or giving the figures of the previous years.

3. The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare highly appreciates the assistance of the Directorate of Education of all States and Union Territories and other agencies who supplied data and made it possible for us to bring out this brochure.

4. I would like to place on record the good work done by Shri S.E. Chandi, Senior Investigator and Shri K.N. Kurup, Statistical Assistant in collecting and compiling the data for this brochure under the able guidance of Mrs. V. Bhushan, Deputy Director and Shri C. G. Khurana, Research Officer.

New Delhi;

Dated October, 1974.

(J. VEERARAGHAVAN)
JOINT SECRETARY
Planning & Statistics,
Ministry of Education &
Social Welfare
Government of India

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Pages</u>
Preface
Abstract	(i) - (ii)
<u>Statistical Tables</u>
Table 1 - Area, Number of Districts and Number of inhabited Villages	1
Table 2 - Population	2 - 5
Table 3 - Percentage of Literacy	6
Table 4 - Number of Institutions	7 - 11
Table 5 - Enrolment by Stages	12 - 31
Table 6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education	32 - 33
Table 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education	34 - 43
Table 8 - Enrolment, Number of Teachers and Teacher Pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education	44 - 45
Table 9 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in School for General Education	46 - 47
Table 10 - Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1975-76	48

+++++

A B S T R A C T

1. Population:

The estimated population of India in 1973 was 570 million of which about 76 million belonged to age-group 6-11, 41 million to age-group 11-14 and 37 million to age-group 14-17.

2. Institutions:

There was almost an alround increbase in the number of educational institutions. Table 1 below gives a comparative position of some categories of institutions as in 1972 and 1973.

Table 1: Number of Institutions

Type of Institutions	1972	1973
(a) Primary Schools	4,14,406	4,29,888
(b) Middle Schools	94,199	97,356
(c) High/Higher Sec. Schools	38,483	40,127
(d) College of Arts, Science & Commerce.	3,052	3,243
(e) Universities.	90	94

3. Enrolment:

The enrolment in School classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX and above increased from 61.43 million, 14.08 million and 7.08 million in 1972 to 63.19 million, 14.69 million and 7.43 million respectively in 1973 with a rate of increase of 2.9%, 4.3% and 5.7% respectively at each stage. Out of the total enrolment in school classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX and above, the enrolment of scheduled castes was 6.89 million, 1.21 million and 0.58 million respectively and that of scheduled tribes was 2.34 million, 0.41 million and 0.19 million respectively.

Table II: Enrolment Ratio

Classes	Age-group	1972			1973		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I-V	6-11	99.0	63.7	81.9	100.1	65.6	83.5
VI-VIII	11-14	48.1	21.9	35.3	48.4	22.2	35.6
IX-X/XI	14-17	29.8	11.3	20.8	29.9	12.0	21.2

4. Teachers:

The number of teachers in Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools increased from 10.97 lakhs, 6.71 lakhs and 6.20 lakhs in 1972 to 11.68 lakhs, 7.05 lakhs and 6.48 lakhs respectively in 1973. The total number of teachers in all types

of schools for general education increased from 23.96 lakhs (18.13 lakh men and 5.82 lakh women) in 1972 to 25.32 lakhs (19.06 lakh men and 6.26 lakh women) in 1973, the rate of increase being 6.1 percent. The percentage of trained teachers in Primary, Middle, and High/Higher Secondary Schools was 32.6, 84.9 and 80.4 respectively. Table III below gives the comparative data on teachers for 1972 and 1973.

Table III Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions	1972			1973		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Pre-Primary Schools	1,201 (78.0)	8,756 (78.6)	9,957 (78.5)	1,675 (59.1)	9,476 (72.3)	11,151 (70.0)
2. Primary Schools	8,66,440 (81.8)	2,30,121 (85.3)	10,96,561 (82.6)	9,14,850 (81.6)	2,53,513 (86.5)	11,68,363 (82.0)
3. Middle Schools	4,86,050 (84.2)	1,84,579 (87.7)	6,70,629 (85.1)	5,12,414 (84.0)	1,92,159 (87.6)	7,04,573 (84.0)
4. High/Higher Sec. Schools	4,60,010 (76.5)	1,59,497 (84.8)	6,19,507 (78.6)	4,77,007 (78.3)	1,71,042 (86.4)	6,48,049 (80.4)
Total	19,13,701 (81.1)	5,82,953 (85.9)	23,96,654 (82.3)	19,05,056 (81.4)	6,26,190 (86.5)	25,31,246 (82.6)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of trained teachers.

5. Budget Provision:

The Total budgeted expenditure on education for all States and Union Territories increased from Rs.1093.86 crores in 1972-73 to Rs.1310.13 crores in 1973-74 giving an increase of 9.4 per cent. The percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total State budget ranged from 12.5 per cent in Jammu & Kashmir to 37.0 percent in Kerala in respect of States and from 6.5 per cent in Arunachal Pradesh to 35.5 percent in Delhi in case of Union Territories. The per capita budgeted expenditure on education was the lowest in Bihar (Rs.15.6) and the highest in Nagaland (Rs.77.5) in respect of States and the lowest in Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Rs.21.4) and the highest in M&A Island (Rs.113.9) in respect of Union Territories.

-1-

Tables-I Area, Number of Districts, Number of Inhabited Villages.

State/U.T's	Area in Km ² (in 000's)	Number of Districts	Number of Inha- bited Villages
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	277	21	27,221
2. Assam	79	10	20,965
3. Bihar	174	17	67,566
4. Gujarat	196	19	18,275
5. Haryana	44	7	6,670
6. Himachal Pradesh	56	12	16,920
7. Jammu & Kashmir	222 +	10	6,559
8. Kerala	39	10	1,635
9. Madhya Pradesh	443	43	70,883
10. Maharashtra	303	26	35,655
11. Manipur	22.4	5	1,866
12. Meghalaya	22.5	2	N.A
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	192	19	26,577
14. Nagaland	17	3	960
15. Orissa	156	13	48,092
16. Punjab	50	11	12,188
17. Rajasthan	342	26	52,241
18. Tamil Nadu	150	14	15,735
19. Tripura	10.5	3	4,727
20. Uttar Pradesh	294	54	1,12,624
21. West Bengal	88	16	38,454
22. A & N Islands	8.3	1	399
23. Arunachal Pradesh	85.6	5	2,451
24. Chandigarh	0.1	1	23
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	1	72
26. Delhi	1.5	1	243
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.8	3	408
28. L.M.& A, Islands	0.05	1	10
29. Mizoram	21	3	229
30. Pondicherry	0.5	4	388
I N D I A	3281.75	361	5,69,846

+ Includes Areas under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

Data relates to 1971 Census.

Table II- POPULATION -2-

State/U.T's	Estimated population (1973) (in 000's)					
	Males	Females	Total	Scheduled Caste Pop-ulation (1971)	Sche- Tribes Popu- lation (1971)	Densi- of Po- ulation (per Km ²)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,871	22,269	45,140	5,775	1,658	163
2. Assam	8,317	7,513	15,830	1,013	1,613	158
3. Bihar	29,900	28,446	58,346	7,951	4,933	335
4. Gujarat	14,478	13,520	27,998	1,825	3,734	143
5. Haryana	5,604	4,865	10,469	1,896	-	238
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,803	1,730	3,533	770	142	63
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,556	2,243	4,799	381	-	22
8. Kerala	11,093	11,212	22,305	1,772	269	572
9. Madhya Pradesh	22,498	21,160	43,658	5,454	8,387	99
10. Maharashtra	27,241	25,329	52,570	3,026	2,954	171
11. Manipur	564	554	1,118	16	334	50
12. Meghalaya	542	510	1,052	4	814	47
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	15,572	14,871	30,443	3,850	231	159
14. Negaland	283	248	531	-	458	31
15. Orissa	11,504	11,329	22,833	3,311	5,072	146
16. Punjab	7,523	6,520	14,043	3,348	-	51
17. Rajasthan	14,105	12,841	26,946	4,076	3,126	79
18. Tamil Nadu	21,647	21,114	42,761	7,316	312	329
19. Tripura	834	786	1,620	193	451	154
20. Uttar Pradesh	48,522	42,702	91,224	18,549	199	310
21. West Bengal	24,412	21,826	46,238	8,816	2,533	525
22. A. & N Islands	73	47	120	-	18	14
23. Arunachal Pra-	262	225	487	-	369	6
24. Chandigarh	152	114	266	29	-	2,660
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	39	77	1	64	154
26. Delhi	2,472	1,975	4,447	636	-	2,965
27. Goa, Daman & Diu.	449	444	893	17	8	235
28. N.N & A Islands	17	16	33	-	30	1,100
29. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
30. Pondicherry.	247	244	491	73	-	982
I N I A	2,95,584	2,74,692	5,70,276	80,098	37,709	174

Population (Contd.) (in 000's)
Population By Age Groups (Estimated)

States/Union Territories	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	2,898	2,614	5,512
Assam	1,203	1,146	2,349
Bihar	4,043	3,783	7,826
Gujarat	2,049	1,922	3,971
Haryana	796	716	1,512
Himachal Pradesh	233	238	471
Jammu & Kashmir	325	307	632
Kerala	1,491	1,434	2,925
Madhya Pradesh	3,019	2,858	5,877
Maharashtra	3,608	3,363	6,971
Manipur	87	76	163
Meghalaya	75	75	150
Mysore (Karnataka)	2,084	1,980	4,064
Nagaland	39	32	71
Orissa	1,529	1,469	2,998
Punjab	1,071	964	2,035
Rajasthan	1,967	1,825	3,782
Tamil Nadu	2,542	2,407	4,949
Tripura	125	115	240
Uttar Pradesh	6,217	5,671	11,888
West Bengal	3,276	3,095	6,371
And N. Islands	7	7	14
Arunachal Pradesh	33	30	63
Chandigarh	22	17	39
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	6	12
Delhi	316	281	597
Goa, Daman & Diu	60	53	113
L.M. & A Islands	2	2	4
Mizoram	29	27	56
Pondicherry	29	28	57
INDIA	39,181	36,531	75,712

Table-II- Population (Contd.) (in 000's)
Population By Age Groups (Estimated).

States/U.T's	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,582	1,553	3,135
2. Assam	614	604	1,218
3. Bihar	2,232	2,116	4,348
4. Gujarat	1,073	1,007	2,080
5. Haryana	409	365	774
6. Himachal Pradesh	122	121	243
7. Jammu & Kashmir	173	155	329
8. Kerala	793	774	1,567
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,682	1,608	3,290
10. Maharashtra	1,927	1,838	3,765
11. Manipur	43	41	84
12. Meghalaya	39	40	79
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	1,126	1,092	2,218
14. Nagaland	20	19	39
15. Orissa	812	800	1,612
16. Punjab	549	490	1,039
17. Rajasthan	1,041	970	2,011
18. Tamil Nadu	1,453	1,399	2,852
19. Tripura	59	58	117
20. Uttar Pradesh	3,370	3,118	6,488
21. West Bengal	1,747	1,691	3,438
22. A.&N. Islands	4	4	8
23. Arunachal Pradesh	17	17	34
24. Chandigarh	11	8	19
25. Dadra/Nagar Haveli	2	3	5
26. Delhi	165	143	308
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	32	30	62
28. L.M.&A. Islands	1	1	2
29. Mizoram	16	15	31
30. Pondicherry	21	20	41
I N D I A	21,235	20,101	41,256

Table-II- Population (Contd.) (in 000's)
Population By Age Groups (Estimated)

States/UTs	14	15	Total
Andhra Pradesh	1,433	1,418	2,851
Assam	539	533	1,072
Bihar	2,058	1,945	4,003
Gujarat	958	899	1,857
Haryana	363	322	685
Himachal Pradesh	111	110	221
Jammu & Kashmir	160	144	304
Kerala	717	709	1,426
Madhya Pradesh	1,505	1,437	2,942
Maharashtra	1,744	1,662	3,406
Manipur	36	37	73
Meghalaya	34	35	69
Mysore (Karnataka)	993	977	1,970
Nagaland	18	17	35
Orissa	723	733	1,456
Punjab	483	431	919
Rajasthan	923	867	1,790
Tamil Nadu	1,344	1,301	2,645
Tripura	49	51	100
Uttar Pradesh	3,110	2,821	5,931
West Bengal	1,542	1,507	3,049
A. & N Islands	4	3	7
Arunachal Pradesh	15	16	32
Chandigarh	9	8	17
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	3	5
Delhi	158	131	289
Goa, Daman & Diu	29	27	56
L.M.&A. Islands	1	1	2
Mizoram	14	14	28
Pondicherry	15	14	29
INDIA	19,026	18,173	37,269

Percentage of Literacy

State/UTs	1961 Census			1971 Census		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	30.19	12.03	21.19	33.27	15.65	24.56
2. Assam	37.30	16.00	27.47	37.74	18.91	28.83
3. Bihar	29.83	6.90	18.40	30.60	8.49	19.71
4. Gujarat	41.13	19.10	30.45	46.17	24.56	35.72
5. Haryana	29.23	9.21	19.93	37.20	14.68	26.69
6. Himachal Pradesh	32.31	9.49	21.26	42.30	20.04	31.32
7. Jammu & Kashmir	16.97	4.26	11.03	26.41	9.10	18.30
8. Kerala	54.97	38.90	46.85	66.54	53.90	60.16
9. Madhya Pradesh	27.03	6.73	17.13	32.76	10.84	22.12
10. Maharashtra	42.04	16.76	29.82	51.30	25.97	39.08
11. Manipur	45.12	15.93	30.42	46.16	19.22	32.80
12. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	36.15	14.19	25.40	41.87	20.76	31.54
14. Nagaland	24.04	11.34	17.91	34.42	19.21	27.33
15. Orissa	34.68	8.65	21.66	38.35	13.75	26.12
16. Punjab	34.70	17.41	26.74	40.06	25.75	33.39
17. Rajasthan	23.71	5.84	15.21	28.42	8.26	18.79
18. Tamil Nadu	44.54	18.17	31.41	51.68	26.83	39.39
19. Tripura	29.61	10.19	20.24	40.56	20.55	30.87
20. Uttar Pradesh	27.30	7.02	17.65	31.76	10.18	21.64
21. West Bengal	40.08	16.98	29.28	42.84	22.08	33.05
22. A.&N. Islands	42.43	19.37	33.63	51.54	30.96	43.48
23. Arunachal Pradesh	12.25	1.42	7.13	14.60	3.54	9.34
24. Chandigarh	56.97	42.00	51.96	66.56	54.13	61.24
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.71	4.05	9.48	22.00	7.77	14.86
26. Delhi	60.75	42.55	52.75	63.87	47.64	56.65
27. Goa Daman & Diu	39.04	23.02	31.75	54.45	34.48	44.55
28. N.M.A. Islands	35.80	10.98	23.27	56.26	30.36	43.44
29. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	50.39	24.64	37.43	54.56	32.04	43.36
I N D I A	34.45	12.95	24.03	39.51	18.44	29.34

(Educational Statistics at a Glance - 1971)

Table 4. Number of Institutions.

States/U.T.	Universities	Institutions Deemed as Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Boards of Secondary/Inter-Mediate Edn.
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	5	-	-	-
Assam	3	-	-	-
Bihar	8	1	-	-
Gujarat	8	1	-	-
Haryana	2	-	-	-
Jharkhand Pradesh	1	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	2	-	-	-
Kerala	4	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	10	-	-	-
Maharashtra	10	1	1	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	1	-	-
Meghalaya	1	-	-	-
Mysore (Karnataka)	4	1	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	4	-	-	-
Punjab	3	-	-	-
Rajasthan	3	1	-	1
Tamil Nadu	4	-	1	2
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	12	2	2	1
West Bengal	7	-	2	1
Andaman Islands	-	-	-	-
Chhatisgarh Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1	-	1	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
Goa	2	2	2	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep Islands +	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-
INDIA	94	9	9	24

Table-4- Number of Institutions. (Contd..)

States/U.T.'s	Arts & Science Colleges		Commerce Colleges	
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges
	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	172	198	2	-
2. Assam	95	15	4	-
3. Bihar	220	1	2	-
4. Gujarat	156	2	42	-
5. Haryana	89	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	18	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	23	-	1	-
8. Kerala +	86	34	-	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	218	-	7	-
10. Maharashtra	326	23	31	40
11. Manipur	11	5	-	-
12. Meghalaya	13	-	1	-
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	195	56	27	18
14. Nagaland	4	-	-	-
15. Orissa +	85	-	-	-
16. Punjab	144	-	1	-
17. Rajasthan	88	-	6	-
18. Tamil Nadu	163	11	-	1
19. Tripura	6	-	-	-
20. Uttar Pradesh	270	-	-	-
21. West Bengal	215	-	25	-
22. A.&N. Islands	1	-	-	-
23. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	9	-	-	-
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	54	-	1	2
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	-	2	-
28. L.M.&C. Islands +	-	1	-	-
29. Mizoram	2	1	-	-
30. Pondicherry	7	1	-	-
I N D I A	2682	348	152	61

+ Figures relate to 1972.

Table-4- Number of Institutions. Contd..

States/U.T's	Engineering, Technology & Polytechnic Colleges		Medical Colleges	
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges.	Under Graduate Colleges
1	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	11	-	15	-
Assam	2	-	3	-
Bihar	6	40	18	1
Gujarat	7	39	18	-
Haryana	2	-	2	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	2	1	-
Jammu & Kashmir	1	2	3	-
Kerala +	6	-	4	-
Madhya Pradesh	9	31	20	-
Maharashtra	11	88	38	58
Manipur	-	2	1	-
Meghalaya	-	1	-	-
Mysore (Karnataka)	16	31	23	9
Nagaland	-	-	-	-
Orissa +	3	5	3	1
Punjab	2	-	6	-
Rajasthan	2	-	5	-
Tamil Nadu	9	33	8	1
Tripura	1	1	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	4	99	17	-
West Bengal	8	33	8	-
A.&N. Islands	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	2	4	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Hav.	-	-	-	-
Delhi	2	13	7	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	-
L.M.&A Islands +	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry.	-	1	1	-
INDIA	105	426	202	70

10
10-4- Number of Institutions (Contd...)

States/U.T.'s	Physical, Edn. Institutions			Teachers Training Institut		
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges.	Under Graduate Coll-eges.	Schools	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges.	Under Gradu-ate Coll-eges.	Teach Train-Schools
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	2	-	-	14	-	1
2. Assam	7	-	-	5	-	31
3. Bihar	1	1	-	7	95	-
4. Gujarat	2	6	-	34	-	95
5. Haryana	-	-	-	13	9	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3	5	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	2	-	17
8. Kerala +	-	-	-	19	-	105
9. Madhya Pradesh	2	-	-	13	49	-
10. Maharashtra	5	-	-	50	164	24
11. Manipur	-	-	-	1	1	5
12. Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	-	70
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	3	5	16	30	98	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa +	-	1	-	6	33	25
16. Punjab	1	-	-	17	-	4
17. Rajasthan	1	-	-	18	-	26
18. Tamil Nadu	3	-	-	23	114	-
19. Tripura	-	-	1	2	4	-
20. Uttar Pradesh	2	-	-	10	183	-
21. West Bengal	1	-	3	25	61	26
22. A.&N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1
24. Chandigarh	-	-	-	1	1	-
25. Daira & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	-	-	-	1	3	-
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	1	2	-
28. L.M.&A Islands +	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	1	1
						2
I N D I A	23	13	20	297	823	446

Figures relate to 1972. In case of Kerala only college portion.

TABLE 4 - Number of Institutions - (Contd.)

S T A T E S/ UNION TERRITORIES	Schools for General Education			
	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle/Senior Basic schools	Primary/Junior Basic schools	Pre- Primary schools
1	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	3,164	3,533	36,772	67
Assam	1,418	3,194	19,112	64
Bihar	2,746	6,798	43,093	10
Gujarat	2,567	11,276	10,767	1,058
Haryana	1,098	777	5,131	7
Himachal Pradesh	486	884	3,894	12
Jammu & Kashmir	577	1,406	5,813	-
Kerala	1,404	2,548	6,904	-
Madhya Pradesh	1,372	7,963	44,007	360
Maharashtra	6,847	16,550	30,358	754
Manipur	160	155	3,432	1
Meghalaya	42	111	1,316	59
Mysore	2,203	11,132	21,708	1,100
Nagaland	64	202	981	-
Orissa +	1,680	4,760	28,500	-
Punjab	1,420	1,191	8,353	4
Rajasthan	1,345	3,337	19,391	104
Tamil Nadu	2,823	5,773	26,726	37
Tripura	106	254	1,475	442
Uttar Pradesh	3,345	9,363	63,122	266
West Bengal	4,272	2,857	33,586	191
A & N Islands	15	25	143	4
Arunachal Pradesh	18	45	503	-
Chandigarh	30	21	41	15
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	4	24	133	4
Dolni	553	411	1,555	39
Goa, Daman & Diu	209	155	834	-
L & A Islands+	6	7	49	7
Goa	93	208	470	28
Pondicherry	30	76	289	54
I N D I A	40,127	97,356	4,29,838	4,687

Table 4.5 - Enrolment by Stages

STATE/TERRITORY	Ph.D./D.Sc./D.Phil/Etc. in Arts/Sc. & Commerce.			Post-Graduate Courses in Arts/Sc. & Commerce		
	Boys 2	Girls 3	Total 4	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,744	236	1,980	2,067	972	3,039
2. Assam	58	17	75	1,150	651	1,801
3. Bihar	290	44	334	4,550	1,012	5,562
4. Gujarat	343	61	404	2,896	1,386	4,282
5. Haryana	361	65	426	1,248	649	1,897
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	616	160	776
7. Jammu & Kashmir	88	36	124	273	492	765
8. Kerala +	96	48	144	1,389	1,307	2,696
9. Madhya Pradesh	877	85	962	10,059	2,779	12,838
10. Maharashtra	1,067	300	1,367	7,735	3,407	11,142
11. Manipur	-	-	-	216	106	322
12. Meghalaya ++	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Mysore(Karnataka)	211	31	242	2,706	1,243	3,949
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa +	21	1	22	1,093	167	1,260
16. Punjab	13	4	17	3,168	1,630	4,798
17. Rajasthan	296	26	322	6,476	2,222	8,698
18. Tamil Nadu	347	59	406	2,531	1,302	3,833
19. Tripura	-	-	-	49	5	54
20. Uttar Pradesh	2,487	689	3,176	18,826	9,023	27,849
21. West Bengal	433	124	557	3,593	2,994	6,587
22. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	353	163	516	1,095	765	1,860
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	2,198	896	3,094	1,935	2,668	4,603
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	3	9	139	95	234
28. L.M. & A. Islands +	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	-	-	-	41	6	47
INDIA	11,294	2,893	14,187	74,011	35,262	1,09,273

+ Figures relate to 1990 particulars. relate to only 6 out of 13 Colleges

Table 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Post-graduate courses in Arts/Sci. & Commerce					
	(ii) M.Sc.			(iii) M.Com.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,265	352	2,617	530	14	544
2. Assam	531	154	685	239	-	239
3. Bihar	1,651	134	1,785	270	-	270
4. Gujarat	1,650	863	2,513	2,305	150	2,455
5. Haryana	620	103	723	96	3	99
6. Himachal Pradesh	134	52	186	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	532	101	633	60	-	60
8. Kerala +	1,275	924	2,199	301	15	316
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,310	819	4,129	2,763	7	2,770
10. Maharashtra	2,984	742	3,726	6,200	233	6,433
11. Manipur	12	5	17	-	-	-
12. Meghalaya**	37	-	37	-	-	-
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	2,192	441	2,633	291	18	309
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa +	541	90	631	152	3	155
16. Punjab	424	32	456	16	1	17
17. Rajasthan	813	170	983	1,144	16	1,160
18. Tamil Nadu	2,070	361	2,431	533	14	547
19. Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Uttar Pradesh	3,542	1,287	4,829	2,135	-	2,135
21. West Bengal	2,237	800	3,037	2,229	40	2,269
22. Chandernagore & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	175	112	287	115	5	120
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	1,050	404	1,454	546	15	561
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	60	17	77	23	2	25
28. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	79	31	110	-	-	-
TOTAL	33,441	7,904	41,345	20,053	563	20,616

* Figures relate to 1972.

** Particulars relate to only 3 out of 13 colleges.

Table 5 a Enrolment by Stages - Contd.			
STATE/TERRITORY	Post-graduate Courses in Arts/Sa. & Commerce		
	- Regular (i) to (iii) (M.A., M.Sc. & M.Com.)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,362	1,338	6,200
2. Assam	1,920	805	2,725
3. Bihar	6,471	1,146	7,617
4. Gujarat	7,058	1,869	8,927
5. Haryana	1,964	755	2,719
6. Himachal Pradesh	750	212	962
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,020	593	1,613
8. Kerala +	2,965	2,246	5,211
9. Madhya Pradesh	16,137	3,605	19,742
0. Maharashtra	16,919	4,412	21,331
1. Manipur	228	111	339
2. Meghalaya	37	-	37
3. Mysore (Karnataka)	5,189	1,702	6,891
4. Nagaland	-	-	-
5. Orissa +	1,786	280	2,066
6. Punjab	3,608	1,863	5,471
7. Rajasthan	8,433	2,408	10,841
8. Tamil Nadu	5,184	2,177	7,361
9. Tripura	49	5	54
0. Uttar Pradesh	29,553	10,310	39,863
1. West Bengal	8,064	3,834	11,898
2. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-
3. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
4. Chandigarh	1,385	882	2,267
5. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-
6. Delhi	3,531	3,087	6,618
7. Goa, Daman & Diu	227	115	342
8. L.M. & A. Islands +	-	-	-
9. Mizoram	-	-	-
0. Pondicherry	120	37	157
INDIA	1,27,510	43,792	1,71,302

+ Figures related to 1972.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Course in Arts, Science & Commerce					
	(i) B.A.			(ii) B.Sc.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,747	6,300	25,047	22,226	5,397	28,283
2. Assam	14,270	6,048	20,318	15,092	750	5,842
3. Bihar	53,023	5,084	58,107	28,786	864	29,650
4. Gujarat	19,111	20,778	39,889	17,315	5,320	22,635
5. Haryana	22,641	8,640	31,281	5,475	806	6,281
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,149	2,074	8,223	1,343	304	2,147
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,807	3,679	10,486	8,247	1,287	9,534
8. Kerala +	17,231	14,134	31,365	19,446	12,751	32,207
9. Madhya Pradesh	48,542	13,999	62,541	37,217	6,628	43,845
10. Maharashtra	64,739	34,369	99,108	29,862	7,425	37,287
11. Manipur	2,881	1,322	4,203	831	333	1,164
12. Meghalaya ++	913	136	1,049	335	1	336
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	31,600	13,913	45,513	19,629	6,371	26,000
14. Nagaland	433	104	537	45	3	48
15. Orissa +	7,130	1,091	8,221	3,257	505	3,762
16. Punjab	34,308	13,955	53,263	8,216	1,561	9,777
17. Rajasthan	17,555	6,932	24,487	15,953	2,579	18,532
18. Tamil Nadu	35,781	16,868	52,649	35,265	14,043	49,308
19. Tripura	2,459	1,366	4,325	742	69	811
20. Uttar Pradesh	67,068	23,323	90,381	48,826	5,257	54,083
21. West Bengal	50,666	47,566	98,232	51,022	10,288	61,310
22. A. & N. Islands	71	54	125	29	20	49
23. Arunachal Pradesh	79	4	83	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	3,947	2,454	6,401	2,167	895	3,062
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	34,946	42,323	77,269	5,445	3,341	8,786
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	647	622	1,269	403	145	548
28. L.M. & A. Islands*	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	266	53	419	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	407	159	566	372	167	539
INDIA	5,62,537	2,92,850	8,55,407	3,68,706	87,120	4,55,826

* Figures relate to 1972
 ++ Figures relate to only 3 out of 13 Colleges.

Table - 5 - Enrolment By Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Courses in Arts, Science & Commerce					
	(iii) B. Com.			Total B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,506	868	32,364	73,139	12,555	85,694
2. Assam	2,509	1	2,510	21,871	5,799	28,670
3. Bihar	6,692	3	6,695	88,501	5,951	94,452
4. Gujarat	39,544	3,091	42,635	75,970	29,189	1,05,159
5. Haryana	4,197	22	4,219	32,313	9,468	41,781
6. Himachal Pradesh	210	6	216	8,202	2,384	10,586
7. Jammu & Kashmir	572	-	572	15,326	4,966	20,292
8. Kerala +	5,441	445	5,886	42,118	27,340	69,458
9. Madhya Pradesh	17,616	45	17,661	1,93,375	20,672	1,24,047
0. Maharashtra	51,419	5,319	56,738	1,46,020	47,113	1,93,133
1. Manipur	67	-	67	3,779	1,655	5,434
2. Meghalaya ++	47	2	49	1,295	139	1,434
3. Mysore (Karnataka)	16,305	924	17,229	67,534	21,218	88,752
4. Nagaland	-	-	-	528	107	635
5. Orissa +	880	1	881	11,267	1,597	12,864
6. Punjab	2,797	4	2,801	45,321	20,520	65,841
7. Rajasthan	17,662	30	17,692	51,170	9,541	60,711
8. Tamil Nadu	14,134	675	14,809	85,230	31,586	1,16,816
9. Tripura	1,465	4	1,469	4,666	1,939	6,605
0. Uttar Pradesh	7,518	25	7,543	1,23,502	23,605	1,52,107
1. West Bengal	64,753	1,105	65,858	1,66,441	58,959	2,25,400
2. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	100	74	174
3. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	79	4	83
4. Chandigarh	635	18	653	6,749	3,367	10,116
5. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Delhi	30,857	1,240	32,097	71,248	46,904	1,18,152
7. Goa, Daman & Diu	269	14	283	1,319	781	2,100
8. L.M. & A. Islands +	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Mizoram	-	-	-	366	53	419
0. Pondicherry	156	8	164	935	334	1,269
INDIA	3,17,401	13,850	3,31,251	1,24,8,664	3,93,820	1,66,42,484

+ Figures relate to 1972

++ Figures relate to only 6 out of 13 Colleges

Table 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Intermediate Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce					
	(i) Arts			(ii) Science		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	29	30	31	32	33	34
Andhra Pradesh	59,296	12,100	71,396	39,419	11,165	50,584
Assam						
Bihar	74,391	7,201	81,592	59,118	2,177	61,295
Gujarat	478	309	787	942	157	1,099
Haryana						
Himachal Pradesh						
Jammu & Kashmir						
Kerala ++						
Madhya Pradesh						
Maharashtra	11,137	12,259	23,396	10,743	4,026	14,769
Manipur						
Meghalaya						
Mysore (Karnataka)						
Nagaland						
Orissa ++	4,987	960	5,947	3,233	418	3,711
Punjab						
Rajasthan						
Tamil Nadu						
Tripura						
Uttar Pradesh	3,30,096+	66,484+	3,96,580+	1,548	958	2,506
West Bengal						
A. & N. Islands						
Arunachal Pradesh						
Chandigarh						
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli						
Delhi						
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,077	943	2,020	776	241	1,017
N. & N. Islands ++						
Mizoram						
Port Blair	134	7	141	322	191	513
INDIA	4,81,596	1,00,263	5,81,859	1,16,161	19,333	1,35,494

+ Includes Enrolment of Science & Commerce of Classes XI & XII

++ Figures relates to 1972.

Table 5--Enrolment by Stages -- Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Intermediate Course in Arts/Science/Commerce			Total (Intermediate)		
	(iii) Commerce			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	38	39	40
1. Andhra Pradesh				98,715	23,265	1,21,980
2. Assam						
3. Bihar	8,357	16	8,373	1,41,856	9,394	1,51,260
4. Gujarat	660	164	824	2,080	630	2,710
5. Haryana						
6. Himachal Pradesh						
7. Jammu & Kashmir						
8. Kerala ++						
9. Madhya Pradesh						
10. Maharashtra	15,334	2,977	18,311	37,214	19,262	56,476
11. Manipur						
12. Meghalaya						
13. Mysore (Karnatak.)						
14. Nagaland						
15. Orissa ++	561		561	8,841	1,373	10,219
16. Punjab						
17. Rajasthan						
18. Tamil Nadu						
19. Tripura						
20. Uttar Pradesh	1,703	1	1,704	3,33,347	67,442	4,00,790
21. West Bengal						
22. A. & N. Islands						
23. Arunachal Pradesh						
24. Chandigarh						
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli						
26. Delhi						
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	912	106	1,018	2,765	1,290	4,055
28. L.M. & A. Islands ++						
29. Mizoram						
30. Pondicherry				456	198	654
INDIA	27,527	3,264	30,791	6,25,284	1,22,860	7,48,144

++ Figures relate to 1972. Enrolment of Science & Commerce in Classes XII & XIII

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Pre-University Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce					
	Arts			Science		
	Boys 41	Girls 42	Total 43	Boys 44	Girls 45	Total 46
Andhra Pradesh						
Assam	25,307	11,238	36,545	3,533	930	9,463
Bihar						
Gujarat	11,499	10,713	22,212	10,325	1,563	11,888
Haryana	15,509	4,397	19,906	2,633	309	2,942
Himachal Pradesh	2,332	485	2,817	632	124	756
Jammu & Kashmir	3,422	2,343	5,765	2,522	509	3,031
Kerala +	15,903	14,377	30,280	31,010	19,043	50,053
Madhya Pradesh						
Maharashtra	41,538	16,146	57,684	16,559	2,023	18,582
Manipur	4,193	2,233	6,426	1,746	250	2,006
Meghalaya ++	1,104	848	1,952	821	140	961
Mysore (Karnataka)	23,654	10,150	33,804	22,915	7,847	30,762
Nagaland	650	182	832	274	23	297
Orissa	10,147	2,208	12,355	5,918	795	6,713
Punjab	17,729	7,333	25,112	5,351	2,073	7,424
Rajasthan	1,900	130	2,030	524	25	549
Tamil Nadu	16,934	6,920	23,854	29,893	12,326	42,219
Tripura	45	38	83	19	5	24
Uttar Pradesh	1,759	462	2,221	862	190	1,052
West Bengal	16,704	3,344	20,048	4,933	925	5,858
A. & N. Islands						
Assamachal Pradesh	147	22	169	29	2	31
Chandigarh	1,443	753	2,196	950	254	1,204
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli						
Diu	23	10	33			
Goa, Daman & Diu	40	26	66	23	3	26
L.M. & A. Islands +	13	4	17	23	4	27
Mizoram	734	216	950	24	11	35
Pondicherry	160	26	186	394	206	600
INDIA	2,11,244	99,834	3,11,128	1,47,621	49,605	1,97,226

+ Figures relates to 1972

++ Figures relate to only 6 of 13 colleges.

Table - 5- Enrolment By Stages (Contd..)
Pre-Universities Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce

STATES/U.T.'s.	Commerce			Total Pre-University		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	47	48	49	50	51	52
Andhra Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--
Assam	3,943	19	3,962	37,733	12,237	50,025
Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gujarat	18,156	2,326	20,482	59,980	14,607	54,587
Haryana	2,339	11	2,350	20,531	4,717	25,248
Himachal Pradesh	27	--	27	5,191	609	3,300
Jammu & Kashmir	313	--	313	6,667	2,852	9,519
Kerala +	5,575	1,077	6,752	52,583	34,497	87,085
Madhya Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maharashtra	25,367	1,780	27,147	83,444	19,954	1,03,398
Manipur	127	--	127	6,066	2,493	8,559
Meghalaya ++	69	--	69	1,994	983	2,982
Mysore (Karnataka)	14,007	2,431	16,438	60,576	20,403	80,984
Nagaland	--	--	--	924	210	1,134
Orissa +	300	11	311	16,365	3,014	19,379
Punjab	377	2	379	23,457	9,453	32,915
Rajasthan	1,095	1	1,096	3,519	206	3,725
Tamil Nadu	6,623	381	7,004	52,800	19,627	72,427
Uttar Pradesh	--	--	--	64	43	107
West Bengal	--	--	--	1,621	652	2,273
N. & N. Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	176	24	200
Chandigarh	--	--	--	2,393	957	3,350
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delhi	--	--	--	23	10	33
Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	66	29	95
N.M. & A. Islands +	--	--	--	46	8	54
Goa	--	--	--	758	227	985
Chennai	100	51	151	654	283	937
INDIA	78,518	8,090	86,608	4,37,383	1,57,579	5,94,962

Figures relate to 1972. ++ Figures relate to only 6 out of 12 Colleges.

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages. Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	Total		Arts/Science/Commerce		Collegiate
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	53	54	55	56	55
Andhra Pradesh	1,73,460	37,394	2,15,354		
Assam	61,637	19,358	81,495		
Bihar	2,37,128	16,535	2,53,663		
Gujarat	1,25,431	46,356	1,71,787		
Karnataka	55,169	15,005	70,174		
Himachal Pradesh	12,143	3,205	15,348		
Jammu & Kashmir	23,401	3,447	31,348		
Kerala*	97,767	64,131	1,61,898		
Madhya Pradesh	1,20,339	24,362	1,44,751		
Maharashtra	2,34,664	31,041	3,75,705		
Manipur	10,073	4,259	14,332		
Meghalaya**	3,326	1,127	4,453		
Mysore (Karnataka)	1,33,512	43,359	1,76,869		
Nagaland	1,452	317	1,769		
Orissa*	38,200	6,270	44,550		
Punjab	72,399	31,345	1,04,244		
Rajasthan	63,413	12,181	75,599		
Tamil Nadu	1,43,561	53,449	1,97,010		
Tripura	4,779	1,987	6,766		
Uttar Pradesh	4,90,510	1,07,699	5,98,209		
West Bengal	1,96,630	72,386	2,69,016		
A. & N. Islands	100	74	174		
Arunachal Pradesh	255	28	283		
Chandigarh	10,385	5,374	16,259		
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-		
Daman	77,050	50,897	1,27,947		
Diu, Daman & Diu	4,383	2,213	6,601		
Lakshadweep Islands*	46	8	54		
Nizoran	1,124	280	1,404		
Pondicherry	2,165	852	3,017		
INDIA	24,50,135	7,20,944	31,71,079		

* Figures relate to 1972.

** Figures relate to only 6 out of 13.

Table -5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Courses in Engg./Tech. & Architective			First Degree Courses in Medicine.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	56	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,706	37	5,823	5,931	1,834	7,665
2. Assam	945	11	956	1,572	271	1,843
3. Bihar	6,324	5	6,329	4,260	646	4,906
4. Gujarat	6,466	83	6,549	5,192	1,048	6,240
5. Haryana	544	1	545	985	93	1,078
6. Jharkhand Pradesh	562	-	562	243	63	306
7. Jammu&Kashmir	639	9	648	570	112	682
8. Kerala	3,376	132	3,514	2,170	857	3,027
9. Madhya Pradesh	7,922	45	7,967	5,073	1,149	6,222
10. Maharashtra	6,320	134	6,454	8,172	2,243	10,415
11. Manipur	527	5	532	108	19	127
12. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	10,575	81	10,656	9,755	2,683	12,438
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,821	6	1,827	1,950	284	2,234
16. Punjab	1,228	5	1,233	1,722	477	2,200
17. Rajasthan	1,190	3	1,193	3,450	910	4,360
18. Tamil Nadu	9,101	124	9,315	5,208	2,134	7,342
19. Tripura	135	-	135	-	-	-
20. Uttar Pradesh	7,720	72	7,792	7,006	1,050	8,056
21. West Bengal	6,560	139	6,699	3,061	634	3,695
22. A.&N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	1,091	23	1,114	56	69	125
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Delhi	2,271	40	2,311	1,396	953	2,349
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	35	-	35	55	8	63
28. L.M.&A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry.	207	1	208	465	135	600
I N D I A	61,255	962	82,217	68,307	17,672	85,979

* Figures relate to 1972

† Figures relate to only 6 out of 13 Colleges.

Table -5- enrolment by Stages n. (Contd.)
Teachers Training

State/Territory	M. Ed.			B. Ed. & equivalent Diploma/ Certificate		
	Boys 62	Girls 63	Total 64	Boys 65	Girls 66	Total 67
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	2,389	976	3,365
Assam	-	-	-	757	237	994
Bihar	69	30	99	828	274	1,102
Gujarat	389	86	475	2,234	1,537	3,771
Karnataka	15	15	30	1,163	1,175	2,338
Uttar Pradesh	5	1	6	96	12	108
Jammu&Kashmir	23	1	24	417	184	601
Kerala	26	13	39	946	1,455	2,401
Madhya Pradesh	30	36	74	2,186	1,137	3,323
Maharashtra	737	311	1,048	4,414	2,525	6,939
Manipur	-	-	-	96	4	100
Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mysore(Karnataka)	232	31	263	2,616	1,075	3,691
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	17	2	19	967	246	1,213
Punjab	21	34	55	1,147	1,891	3,038
Rajasthan	31	9	40	2,309	882	3,191
Tamil Nadu	53	49	102	1,479	1,204	2,683
Tripura	-	-	-	175	81	256
Uttar Pradesh	123	105	228	4,477	3,698	8,175
West Bengal	19	10	29	4,757	3,247	8,004
A.N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	21	27	48	107	136	243
Andhra&Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	54	15	69	110	253	363
Goa, Daman&Diu	10	18	28	42	53	95
M.M.&A. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,838	797	2,635	22,712	22,289	45,001

* Figures relate to 1972. In case of Kerala: only up to college port

Table -5- Enrolment by Stages - (Contd..)
Teachers Training

STATES/UTs	Post-matric Dip./ Cert. in Teacher Training			Teachers Training Scheme Standard courses.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	39	10	49
2. Assam	-	-	-	1,813	577	2,390
3. Bihar	12,739	3,752	16,491	-	-	-
4. Gujarat	-	-	-	5,217	4,977	10,194
5. Harvna	500	672	1,172	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	358	97	455	-	-	-
7. Jharkhand	-	-	-	890	670	1,560
8. Kerala	-	-	-	1,720	-	1,720
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,958	1,072	5,030	-	-	-
10. Maharashtra	11,184	8,441	19,625	276	1,673	1,949
11. Manipur	171	17	188	38	2	40
12. Meghalaya	39	23	62	18	14	32
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	8,258	6,469	14,727	1,231	648	1,879
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	84	108	192
15. Orissa	2,551	479	3,030	1,450	225	1,675
16. Punjab	-	-	-	84	108	192
17. Rajasthan	3,089	961	4,050	-	-	-
18. Tamil Nadu	1,890	1,710	3,600	-	-	-
19. Tripura	156	80	236	-	-	-
20. Uttar Pradesh	17,237	5,514	22,751	296	528	824
21. West Bengal	4,034	1,468	5,502	1,286	462	1,748
22. A.N. Islands	27	50	77	-	-	-
23. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	35	-	35
24. Chandigarh	192	38	230	-	-	-
25. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Chandigarh	192	38	230	-	-	-
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	102	98	200	76	55	131
28. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	52	8	60	38	12	50
30. Pondicherry	107	45	152	-	-	-
TOTAL	66,912	31,506	98,418	14,775	2,998	17,773

Table -5- Enrolment By Stages (Contd....)
Physical Education.

STATE/U.T.s	Physical Education (School Standard)		
	Boys 80	Girls 81	Total 82
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-
2. Assam	-	-	-
3. Bihar	-	-	-
4. Gujarat	-	-	-
5. Haryana	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
8. Kerala +	-	-	-
9. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-
10. Maharashtra	-	-	-
11. Manipur	-	-	-
12. Meghalaya	-	-	-
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	1,474	71	1,545
14. Nagaland	-	-	-
15. Orissa +	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-
18. Tamil Nadu	254	192	446
19. Tripura	715	194	909
20. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-
21. West Bengal	168	83	251
22. A.&N. Islands	-	-	-
23. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
24. Chandigarh	-	-	-
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	-	-	-
26. Delhi	-	-	-
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-
28. L.N. & A. Islands	-	-	-
29. Mizoram	-	-	-
30. Pondicherry	-	-	-
I N D I A	2,611	540	3,151

+ Figures relate to 1972.

Table - 5 -- Enrolment By Stages (Contd..)
General Education (School Standard)

STATE/U.T.'s	Classes IX & above		
	Boys 83	Girls 84	Total 85
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,24,755	92,343	3,17,096
2. Assam	1,82,866	85,679	2,68,545
3. Bihar	5,19,982	65,532	5,85,514
4. Gujarat	3,26,000	1,64,000	4,90,000
5. Haryana	1,63,026	40,959	2,03,985
6. Himachal Pradesh	44,480	11,875	56,355
7. Jammu & Kashmir	55,000	16,000	71,000
8. Kerala	3,04,156	2,68,000	5,72,156
9. Madhya Pradesh	3,18,913	88,232	4,07,145
10. Maharashtra	6,92,713	2,76,233	9,68,946
11. Manipur	11,400	5,200	16,600
12. Meghalaya	8,968	6,083	15,051
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	2,34,164	1,04,766	3,38,930
14. Nagaland	6,283	3,220	9,503
15. Orissa	2,44,798	66,201	3,10,999
16. Punjab	1,28,115	68,788	1,96,903
17. Rajasthan	2,05,089	38,433	2,43,522
18. Tamil Nadu	4,96,887	2,41,686	7,38,573
19. Tripura	13,947	8,925	22,872
20. Uttar Pradesh	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
21. West Bengal	3,76,773	1,89,609	5,66,382
22. A. & N. Islands	1,495	893	2,388
23. Arunachal Pradesh	1,751	291	2,042
24. Chandigarh	4,014	3,062	7,076
25. Dadra & Ngt. Haveli	400	200	600
26. Delhi	1,12,000	80,000	1,92,000
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	13,510	9,304	22,814
28. L. M. & A. Islands	348	128	476
29. Mizoram	4,436	3,077	7,513
30. Pondicherry	7,298	3,513	10,811
TOTAL	54,06,364	20,68,682	74,75,046

Figures relate to 1972.

Table-5- Enrolment By Stages (contd...)
General Education (School Standard)

STATE/UT's	Classes VI-VII 86	Classes VIII 87	Total 88
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,06,537	2,32,287	7,38,824
2. Assam	2,71,371	1,53,866	4,25,237
3. Bihar	7,27,359	1,57,210	8,84,569
4. Gujarat	6,00,000	3,15,000	9,15,000
5. Haryana	2,82,543	85,470	3,68,013
6. Jharkhand Pradesh	97,582	34,024	1,31,606
7. Jammu & Kashmir	85,000	39,000	1,24,000
8. Kerala	6,50,527	5,59,828	12,10,355
9. Madhya Pradesh	5,80,881	1,96,828	7,77,709
10. Maharashtra	10,87,135	5,52,232	16,39,367
11. Manipur	25,800	13,200	39,000
12. Meghalaya	18,108	13,943	32,051
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	5,15,678	2,75,625	7,91,303
14. Nagaland	21,656	13,879	35,535
15. Orissa *	2,65,300	98,930	3,64,230
16. Punjab	3,41,665	1,74,240	5,15,905
17. Rajasthan	3,91,981	84,072	4,76,053
18. Tamil Nadu	9,09,584	5,09,091	14,18,675
19. Tripura	32,983	22,245	55,228
20. Uttar Pradesh	18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968
21. West Bengal	7,92,615	3,71,305	11,63,920
22. A.&N. Islands	2,703	1,792	4,495
23. Arunachal Pradesh	5,330	1,087	6,417
24. Chandigarh	6,510	5,242	11,752
25. Dadra&Ngr. Haveli	800	350	1,150
26. Delhi	1,54,000	1,09,000	2,63,000
27. Goa, Daman&Diu	23,273	16,165	39,438
28. I. N. & A. Islands +	898	217	1,115
29. Mizoram	8,269	6,535	14,804
30. Pondicherry.	13,198	7,439	20,637
I N D I A	1,02,22,069	44,66,447	1,46,88,516

* Figures relate to 1972.

-29-

Table - 5 - Enrolment By Stages (Contd...)
General Education (School Standard)

STATE/U.T.'s	Classes I-V		
	Boys 89	Girls 90	Total 91
1. Andhra Pradesh	24,21,518	13,90,646	40,12,164
2. Assam	9,41,836	6,27,303	15,69,139
3. Bihar	31,78,450	10,66,437	42,44,887
4. Gujarat	21,87,000	13,33,000	35,20,000
5. Haryana	7,15,963	3,22,616	10,38,579
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,57,411	1,67,773	4,25,184
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,92,000	1,43,000	4,35,000
8. Kerala	18,20,087	16,54,859	34,74,946
9. Madhya Pradesh	30,67,968	15,29,668	45,97,636
10. Maharashtra	40,40,230	27,84,771	68,25,001
11. Manipur	1,56,100	1,00,900	2,57,000
12. Meghalaya	70,433	62,665	1,33,098
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	20,91,349	15,26,865	36,18,214
14. Nagaland	48,962	30,402	79,364
15. Orissa +	12,64,500	7,00,700	19,65,200
16. Punjab	10,13,866	7,54,695	17,68,561
17. Rajasthan	14,84,692	4,34,632	19,19,324
18. Tamil Nadu	30,64,290	23,73,317	54,37,607
19. Tripura	1,11,760	74,595	1,86,356
20. Uttar Pradesh	72,05,000	44,11,000	1,16,16,000
21. West Bengal	32,65,390	19,17,007	51,82,397
22. A.&N. Islands	8,872	7,167	16,039
23. Arunachal Pradesh	28,468	9,593	38,061
24. Chandigarh	15,530	11,237	24,767
25. Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	6,000	2,500	8,500
26. Delhi	3,13,000	2,24,000	5,37,000
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	77,848	62,468	1,40,316
28. L.M.&A Islands	2,835	2,036	4,871
29. Mizoram	26,980	26,346	53,326
30. Pondicherry	36,864	27,957	64,821
I N D I A	3,92,13,202	2,39,80,156	6,31,93,358

+ Figures relate to 1972.

Table-5 - Enrolment By Stages (Contd.)

	General Education (School Standard) (Contd.)		
	Pre-Primary		General Classes
	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	9,527	7,533	17,060
Assam	1,563	1,437	3,000
Bihar	1,156	690	1,846
Gujarat	38,449	33,944	72,393
Haryana	241	114	355
Uttaranchal Pradesh	955	726	1,681
Jammu & Kashmir	2,000	6,000	8,000
Kerala	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	16,479	13,394	29,873
Maharashtra	53,797	41,454	95,251
Manipur	335	235	570
Meghalaya	4,575	3,622	8,197
Mysore (Karnataka)	46,636	45,332	91,968
Nagaland	-	-	-
Orissa*	-	-	-
Punjab	399	268	667
Rajasthan	1,876	1,138	3,014
Tamil Nadu	5,911	4,842	10,753
Tripura	11,515	11,274	22,789
Uttar Pradesh	18,703	14,687	33,390
West Bengal	9,735	8,821	18,556
A & N Islands	206	199	405
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1,232	922	2,154
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	89	102	191
Delhi	9,000	9,000	18,000
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-
L.M. & A. Islands	277	236	513
Mizoram	1,170	1,135	2,520
Pondicherry	1,824	1,661	3,485
I N D I A	2,37,650	2,08,981	4,46,631

* Figures relate to 1972.

-31-

Table-5 - Enrolment By Stages (Contd.)
General Education (School Standard) (Contd.)

	Total School Classes		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	31,62,385	19,22,809	50,85,194
Assam	13,98,236	8,62,285	22,60,521
Bihar	44,27,447	12,89,869	57,17,316
Gujarat	31,51,449	18,45,944	49,97,393
Haryana	11,61,773	4,49,159	16,10,932
Himachal Pradesh	4,00,428	2,14,398	6,14,826
Jammu & Kashmir	4,34,000	2,04,000	6,38,000
Kerala	27,74,770	24,82,687	52,57,457
Madhya Pradesh	39,84,241	18,28,132	58,12,373
Maharashtra	58,73,875	36,54,690	95,28,565
Manipur	1,93,635	1,19,535	3,13,170
Meghalaya	1,02,084	86,313	1,88,397
Mysore (Karnataka)	28,87,827	19,52,588	48,40,415
Nagaland	76,901	47,501	1,24,402
Orissa*	17,74,598	8,65,831	26,40,429
Punjab	14,84,045	9,97,991	24,82,036
Rajasthan	20,83,638	5,58,275	26,41,913
Tamil Nadu	44,76,672	31,28,936	76,05,608
Tripura	1,70,205	1,17,040	2,87,245
Uttar Pradesh	97,28,135	49,68,472	1,46,96,607
West Bengal	44,44,513	24,86,742	69,31,255
A & N Islands	13,276	10,051	23,327
Arunachal Pradesh	35,549	10,971	46,520
Chandigarh	25,286	20,433	45,719
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7,289	3,152	10,441
Delhi	5,88,000	4,22,000	10,10,000
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,14,631	87,937	2,02,568
L.M. & A. Islands	4,358	2,617	6,975
Mizoram	40,855	37,308	78,163
Pondicherry	59,184	40,570	99,754
.....
I N D I A	5,50,79,285	3,07,24,266	8,58,03,551
.....

* Figures relate to 1973.

Table-6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education

	Classes I-V (6-11)			Classes VI-VIII (11-1)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	83.6	60.9	72.8	22.0	15.0	23.6
Assam	78.3	54.7	66.8	44.3	25.5	35.0
Bihar	78.6	28.2	54.2	32.6	7.4	20.4
Gujarat	106.7	69.4	82.6	55.9	31.3	44.0
Haryana	89.9	45.1	68.7	69.1	23.4	47.5
Himachal Pradesh	110.5	70.5	90.3	80.0	28.1	54.2
Jammu & Kashmir	89.8	46.6	68.8	49.1	25.0	37.7
Kerala	122.1	115.4	118.8	82.0	72.3	77.2
Madhya Pradesh	101.6	53.5	78.2	34.5	12.2	23.6
Maharashtra	112.0	82.8	97.9	56.4	30.0	43.5
Manipur	179.4	132.8	157.7	60.0	32.2	46.4
Meghalaya	93.9	83.6	88.7	46.4	34.9	40.6
Mysore (Karnataka)	100.4	77.1	89.0	45.8	25.2	35.7
Nagaland	125.5	95.0	111.8	108.3	73.0	91.1
Orissa*	82.7	47.7	65.6	32.7	12.4	22.6
Punjab	94.7	78.3	85.9	62.2	35.6	49.7
Rajasthan	75.5	23.9	50.7	37.7	8.7	23.7
Tamil Nadu	120.5	93.6	109.9	62.6	36.4	49.7
Tripura	89.4	64.9	77.6	55.9	38.4	47.2
Utter Pradesh	115.9	77.8	97.7	53.5	13.4	34.2
West Bengal	99.7	61.9	81.3	45.4	22.0	33.9
A & N Islands	126.7	102.4	114.6	67.6	44.8	56.2
Arunachal Pradesh	86.3	32.0	60.4	31.4	6.4	18.9
Chandigarh	61.5	66.1	63.5	59.2	65.5	61.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	41.7	70.8	40.0	11.7	23.0
Delhi	99.1	79.7	89.9	93.3	76.2	85.4
Goa Daman & Diu	129.7	117.9	124.2	72.7	53.9	63.6
L.M. & A. Islands*	141.8	101.8	121.8	89.8	21.7	55.8
Mizoram	93.3	97.6	95.2	51.7	43.6	47.8
Pondicherry	127.1	99.5	113.2	62.5	38.0	50.3
I N D I A	100.1	65.6	83.5	48.4	22.2	35.6

* Figures relate to 1972.

Table-6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education

	Classes IX-XI (14-17)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	15.7	6.5	11.1
Assam	33.9	16.1	25.1
Bihar	25.3	3.4	14.6
Gujarat	34.0	13.2	26.4
Haryana	44.9	12.7	29.8
Himachal Pradesh	40.1	10.8	25.5
Jammu & Kashmir	34.4	11.1	23.4
Kerala	42.4	37.8	40.1
Madhya Pradesh	21.2	6.1	13.8
Maharashtra	39.7	16.6	23.4
Manipur	31.7	14.1	22.7
Meghalaya	26.4	17.4	21.8
Mysore (Karnataka)	23.6	10.7	17.2
Nagaland	34.9	18.9	27.2
Orissa*	33.9	4.0	21.4
Punjab	26.3	13.0	21.4
Rajasthan	22.2	4.4	13.6
Tamil Nadu	37.0	18.6	27.9
Tripura	28.5	17.5	23.9
Uttar Pradesh	33.0 33.9	15.0 6.7	24.0
West Bengal	21.4	12.6	13.6
A & N Islands	37.4	23.8	34.1
Arunachal Pradesh	10.9	1.3	6.4
Chandigarh	44.6	33.3	41.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20.0	6.7	12.0
Delhi	70.9	61.1	66.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	46.6	34.5	43.7
L. M. & A. Islands*	34.8	12.8	23.8
Mizoram	31.7	22.0	26.8
Pondicherry	48.5	25.9	37.3
	27.9	12.0	21.2
I N D I A			

* Figures relate to 1972.

Table-7-- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education
High/Higner Sec. Schools (Including Multipurpose
Post Basic Schools

States/U.T.'s	Trained			Untrained		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	39,971	10,139	50,110	2,859	657	3,516
Assam	3,054	498	3,552	12,453	1,613	13,966
Bihar	16,537	1,934	18,471	9,410	517	9,927
Gujarat	21,460	4,939	26,399	4,265	1,364	5,629
Haryana	14,866	6,146	21,012	379	145	524
Himachal Pradesh	6,007	2,527	8,334	104	21	125
Jammu & Kashmir	6,727	2,586	9,313	747	53	800
Kerala	26,610	23,070	49,680	855	867	1,722
Madhya Pradesh	15,420	3,822	19,242	5,657	1,333	6,990
Maharashtra	50,396	21,055	71,431	16,240	4,046	20,286
Manipur	320	30	350	590	50	640
Meghalaya	133	150	293	474	274	748
Mysore (Karnataka)	15,257	3,736	18,993	5,522	1,467	6,989
Nagaland	126	6	132	376	70	446
Orissa +	8,231	1,695	9,926	6,578	849	7,427
Punjab	17,284	11,012	28,296	85	21	106
Rajasthan	16,883	2,814	19,697	4,328	865	5,193
Tamil Nadu	45,644	19,816	65,460	166	333	500
Tripura	1,546	450	1,796	673	192	865
Uttar Pradesh	37,041	10,645	47,686	3,044	-	3,044
West Bengal	19,228	7,993	27,221	25,707	7,581	33,288
A.&N. Islands	161	99	260	39	24	63
Arunachal Pradesh	136	7	143	114	8	122
Chandigarh	283	787	1,085	5	9	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	5	49	2	1	3
Delhi	10,460	10,530	20,990	430	210	640
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,152	989	2,141	823	753	1,576
L.P.&A Islands	71	18	89	1	-	1
Mizoram	62	8	70	414	41	455
Pondicherry.	716	411	1,127	38	61	99
I N D I A	3,73,631	1,47,717	5,21,348	1,03,576	23,325	1,26,901

+ figures relate to 1972

* The break-up is estimated.

Table 1. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
 High/Higer Secondary Schools (including Multipurpose Post Basic Schools...)

States/U.T.'s	Total		Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	42,830	10,796	53,626	93.3	93.9	93.4
Assam	15,507	2,011	17,518	19.7	24.8	20.3
Bihar	25,947	2,451	28,398	63.7	78.9	65.0
Gujarat	25,725	6,303	32,028	83.4	78.4	82.4
Haryana	15,245	6,291	21,536	97.5	97.7	97.6
Himachal Pradesh	5,111	2,348	8,459	98.3	99.1	98.5
Jammu & Kashmir	7,474	2,639	10,113	90.0	98.0	92.1
Kerala	27,465	23,937	51,402	96.9	96.4	96.6
Madhya Pradesh	21,077	5,155	26,232	73.2	74.1	73.4
Maharashtra	66,636	25,081	91,717	75.6	83.9	77.9
Manipur	910	80	990	35.2	37.5	35.4
Meghalaya	607	434	1,041	21.9	36.9	28.1
Mysore (Karnataka)	18,779	5,203	23,982	70.6	71.8	70.9
Nagaland †	502	76	578	25.0	7.6	22.7
Orissa +	14,809	2,544	17,353	55.6	66.6	57.2
Punjab	17,369	11,033	28,402	99.5	98.8	99.6
Rajasthan	21,211	3,679	24,890	79.6	76.5	79.1
Tamil Nadu	45,810	20,149	65,959	99.6	98.3	99.2
Tripura	2,019	642	2,661	66.7	70.1	67.5
Uttar Pradesh	40,085	10,645	50,730	92.4	100.0	94.0
West Bengal	45,935	15,574	61,509	41.9	51.3	44.3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	200	123	323	80.5	80.5	80.5
Arunachal Pradesh	250	15	265	54.4	46.7	54.0
Assam	291	806	1,097	99.0	98.9	98.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46	6	52	95.7	83.3	94.2
Delhi	10,890	10,740	21,630	96.4	98.0	97.0
Daman, Diu & Dadra	1,975	1,742	3,717	58.5	56.8	57.6
Chandernagore & Karwar Islands	72	18	90	98.6	100.0	98.9
Mizoram	476	49	525	13.0	16.3	13.3
Podicherry	754	472	1,226	95.0	87.1	91.9
I N D I A	4,77,007	1,71,042	6,48,049	78.3	86.4	80.4

+ Figures relate to 1972

† The break-up is estimated.

Table -7: Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Middle/Senior Basic Schools

States/U.T.s	Trained			Untrained		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	19,460	6,532	25,992	1,024	424	1,448
Assam	4,528	703	5,231	10,183	1,156	11,339
Bihar	41,629	4,820	46,449	4,273	847	5,120
Gujarat	49,738	27,421	77,159	3,919	1,534	5,503
Haryana	5,593	2,327	7,920	18	25	43
Himachal Pradesh	5,357	1,634	6,991	93	19	112
Jammu & Kashmir	4,720	1,611	6,331	1,331	160	1,491
Kerala	23,106	20,299	43,405	1,037	940	2,057
Madhya Pradesh	28,312	5,724	34,036	6,927	1,955	8,882
Maharashtra	85,231	30,863	1,16,094	6,757	4,106	10,863
Manipur	530	55	585	1,050	130	1,180
Meghalaya	134	101	235	749	249	998
Mysore (Karnataka)	42,607	13,536	56,143	6,602	2,645	9,447
Nagaland	222	62	284	1,209	231	1,532
Orissa	4,075	549	4,624	12,925	64	12,989
Punjab	7,287	4,685	11,972	10	3	13
Rajasthan	22,458	4,160	26,618	2,502	1,372	3,874
Tamil Nadu	36,715	30,097	66,812	1	30	31
Tripura	1,290	342	1,632	530	216	746
Uttar Pradesh	41,037	8,562	49,599	11,286	5,247	16,533
West Bengal	2,242	930	3,172	8,458	2,130	10,588
A.&N. Islands	186	114	300	23	6	29
Arunachal Pradesh	169	16	185	113	5	118
Chandigarh	35	307	342	-	19	19
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	60	155	-	-	65
Delhi	2,210	2,080	4,290	20	45	282
Goa, Daman & Diu	547	330	877	167	115	12
L. & A. Islands *	81	24	105	2	10	773
Mizoram	100	23	123	653	120	82
Pondicherry	495	270	765	13	69	
INDIA	4,30,189	1,68,237	5,98,426	82,138	23,922	1,06,14

* Figures relate to 1972.

† The Break-up is estimated

Table-7: Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.

State/U.T's	Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	20,484	6,956	27,440	95.0	93.9	94.7
Assam	14,711	1,859	16,570	30.8	37.8	31.6
Bihar	45,902	5,667	51,569	90.7	85.1	90.1
Gujarat	53,657	29,005	82,662	92.7	94.5	93.3
Haryana	5,611	2,352	7,963	99.7	98.9	99.5
Himachal Pradesh	5,450	1,653	7,103	98.3	98.9	98.4
Jammu & Kashmir	6,051	1,771	7,822	78.0	91.0	80.9
Kerala	24,203	21,239	45,442	95.5	95.6	95.5
Madhya Pradesh	35,239	7,679	42,918	80.3	74.5	79.3
Madharashtra	91,983	34,969	1,26,952	92.7	88.3	91.4
Manipur	1,580	185	1,765	33.5	29.7	33.1
Mehalaya	883	350	1,233	15.2	28.9	19.1
Mysore (Karnataka)	49,409	16,181	65,590	86.2	83.7	85.6
Nagaland #	1,521	293	1,814	14.7	21.4	15.8
Nagpssa +	17,000	613	17,613	24.00	89.6	20.3
Punjab	7,297	4,638	11,935	99.9	99.9	99.9
Rajasthan	24,960	5,532	30,492	90.0	75.2	87.3
Andhra Edu	36,715	30,127	66,842	100.0	99.9	100.0
Uttara	1,820	558	2,378	70.9	61.3	68.6
Uttar Pradesh	52,323	13,809	66,132	78.4	62.0	75.0
West Bengal	10,700	3,060	13,760	21.0	30.4	23.1
And. Islands	209	120	329	89.0	95.0	91.2
Andhachal Pradesh	282	21	303	59.9	76.2	61.1
Anddigarh	35	326	361	100.0	94.2	94.7
Andra & Nagar Haveli	95	60	155	100.0	100.0	100.0
Andhi	2,230	2,125	4,355	99.1	97.9	98.5
And, Daman & Diu	714	445	1,159	76.6	74.2	75.7
And N.A. Islands +	83	34	117	97.6	70.6	89.7
Andaman	753	143	896	13.3	16.1	13.7
And Andhery.	508	339	847	97.4	79.6	90.3
I N D I A	5,12,414	1,92,159	7,04,573	84.0	87.6	84.9

+ Figures relate to 1972

The break-up is estimated.

Annex-7 Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Primary/Junior Basic Schools

States/U.T.'s	Trained		Total	Untrained		Total
	Men	Women		Men	Women	
Andhra Pradesh	60,351	17,276	77,627	1,105	335	1,440
Assam	18,870	6,987	25,857	7,964	2,096	10,060
Bihar	74,980	8,957	83,937	7,029	2,363	9,392
Gujarat	11,357	4,910	16,267	2,124	1,614	3,738
Haryana	11,677	4,575	16,252	36	27	63
Himachal Pradesh	5,769	1,970	7,739	42	17	59
Jammu & Kashmir	3,638	1,955	5,593	2,136	651	2,787
Kerala	26,515	25,751	52,266	1,168	490	1,658
Madhya Pradesh	63,802	12,753	76,555	18,204	3,433	21,637
Maharashtra	41,872	17,329	59,201	8,470	3,774	12,244
Manipur	4,087	281	4,368	3,968	374	4,342
Meghalaya	900	272	1,172	1,516	436	1,952
Mysore (Karnataka)	22,795	4,505	27,300	6,110	1,222	7,332
Nagaland	1,007	92	1,099	2,074	514	2,588
Orissa	41,275	2,879	44,154	18,576	1,178	19,754
Punjab	16,520	11,750	28,270	46	33	79
Rajasthan	34,337	3,819	38,156	3,790	2,639	6,429
Tamil Nadu	67,404	38,922	1,06,326	4	2	6
Tripura	1,842	676	2,518	973	258	1,231
Uttar Pradesh	1,69,861	36,018	2,05,879	28,054	2,710	30,764
West Bengal	57,276	9,374	66,650	54,751	9,752	64,503
L.&N. Islands	322	110	432	8	2	10
Arunachal Pradesh	406	15	421	287	31	318
Chandigarh	22	256	278	-	2	2
Madra & Nagar Haveli	90	56	146	8	1	9
Delhi	6,381	6,363	12,744	4	-	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	846	718	1,564	285	284	569
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61	21	82	7	7	14
Mizoram	802	188	990	358	226	584
Pondicherry	248	218	466	40	45	85
INDIA	7,45,713	2,18,996	9,64,709	1,69,137	34,517	2,03,654

* Figures relate to 1972
Break up of the figures is estimated.

Table 1. Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Primary/Junior Basic Schools

States/U.T.'s	Total		Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
Andhra Pradesh	61,456	17,611	79,067	98.2	98.1	98.2
Assam	26,834	9,083	35,917	70.3	76.9	72.0
Bihar	82,009	11,320	93,329	91.4	79.1	89.9
Gujarat	13,481	6,524	20,005	84.2	75.3	81.3
Kerala	11,713	4,602	16,315	99.7	99.4	99.6
Madhya Pradesh	5,811	1,987	7,798	99.3	99.1	99.2
Jammu & Kashmir	5,774	2,606	8,380	63.0	75.0	66.7
Karnataka	27,683	26,241	53,924	95.8	98.1	96.9
Madhya Pradesh	82,006	16,186	98,192	77.8	78.8	78.0
Maharashtra	50,342	21,103	71,445	83.2	82.1	82.9
Mizoram	8,055	655	8,710	50.7	42.9	50.1
Odisha	2,416	708	3,124	37.3	38.4	37.5
Goa (Karnataka)	28,905	5,727	34,632	78.9	78.7	78.8
Goa	3,081	606	3,687	32.7	15.0	29.8
Uttar Pradesh	59,851	4,057	63,908	69.0	71.0	69.1
Rajasthan	16,566	11,783	28,349	99.7	99.7	99.7
West Bengal	38,127	6,458	44,585	90.1	59.1	65.6
Tamil Nadu	67,408	38,924	1,06,332	100.0	100.0	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	2,815	934	3,749	65.4	72.4	67.2
Uttar Pradesh	1,97,915	38,728	2,36,643	85.8	93.0	87.0
West Bengal	1,12,027	19,126	1,31,153	51.1	49.0	50.8
N. Islands	330	112	442	97.6	98.2	97.7
Madhya Pradesh	693	46	739	58.6	32.6	57.0
Madhya Pradesh	22	258	280	100.0	99.2	99.3
Madhya Pradesh	98	57	155	91.8	93.2	94.2
Madhya Pradesh	6,385	6,363	12,748	99.9	100.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	1,131	1,002	2,133	74.8	71.7	73.3
Madhya Pradesh	68	28	96	89.7	75.0	85.4
Madhya Pradesh	1,160	414	1,574	69.1	45.4	62.9
Madhya Pradesh	683	264	952	94.2	82.6	91.0
INDIA	9,14,850	2,53,513	11,68,363	81.6	85.5	82.6

+ Figures relate to 1972

Table-7: Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Pre-Primary Schools.

States/U.T.s	Trained			Untrained		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
Andhra Pradesh	17	97	114	-	3	3
Assam	1	59	60	4	18	22
Bihar	12	9	21	4	12	16
Gujarat	276	1,199	1,475	35	246	281
Haryana	1	5	6	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	15	15	-	5	5
Jammu&Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	22	383	405	16	184	200
Maharashtra	86	1,434	1,520	13	400	413
Manipur	-	3	3	-	5	5
Meghalaya	-	13	13	127	145	272
Mysore (Karnataka)	35	1,935	1,970	15	310	325
Nagaland+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa +	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	2	7	9	-	-	-
Rajasthan	33	40	73	9	22	31
Tamil Nadu	3	155	158	-	-	-
Tripura	214	213	427	107	114	221
Uttar Pradesh	190	757	947	332	1,030	1,362
West Bengal	84	339	423	13	44	57
A.&N. Islands	-	3	3	-	5	5
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	3	29	32	-	-	-
Dadra&Nagar Haveli	-	4	4	-	-	-
Delhi	-	114	114	-	-	-
Goa, Daman&Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.M.&A Islands +	-	11	11	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	2	61	63
Pondicherry.	10	27	37	8	21	29
I N D I A	989	6,851	7,840	685	2,625	3,310

+ Figures relate to 1972.

Table-7 Number of teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Pre-Primary Schools.

States/U.T.'s	Total		Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	44	45	46	47	48	49
Andhra Pradesh	17	100	117	100.0	97.0	97.4
Assam	5	77	82	20.0	76.6	73.2
Bihar	16	21	37	75.0	42.9	56.8
Gujarat	311	1,445	1,756	88.7	83.0	84.0
Haryana	1	5	6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Jharkhand	-	20	20	-	75.0	75.0
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	38	567	605	57.9	67.5	66.9
Maharashtra	99	1,834	1,933	86.9	78.2	78.6
Manipur	-	8	8	-	37.5	37.5
Meghalaya	127	158	285	-	8.2	4.6
Mysore (Karnataka)	50	2,245	2,295	70.0	86.2	84.8
Nagaland +	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa +	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	2	7	9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	42	62	104	78.6	64.5	72.3
Tamil Nadu	3	155	158	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tripura	321	327	648	66.7	65.1	65.9
Uttar Pradesh	522	1,787	2,309	36.4	42.4	41.0
West Bengal	97	583	680	86.6	88.5	88.1
A.&N. Islands	-	8	8	-	37.5	37.5
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	3	29	32	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	4	4	-	100.0	100.0
Delhi	-	114	114	-	100.0	100.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep +	1	11	12	-	100.0	91.7
Mizoram	2	61	63	-	-	-
Pondicherry	18	48	66	55.6	56.3	56.1
INDIA	1,675	9,476	11,151	59.1	72.3	70.3

+ Figures relate

Table-7: Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Total (All Schools)

State/U.T.'s	Trained			Untrained		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
Andhra Pradesh	1,19,799	34,044	1,53,843	4,988	1,419	6,407
Assam	26,453	8,247	34,700	30,604	4,783	35,387
Bihar	1,33,158	15,720	1,48,878	20,716	3,739	24,455
Gujarat	82,831	38,469	1,21,300	10,343	4,808	15,151
Haryana	32,137	13,053	45,190	433	197	630
Himachal Pradesh	17,133	5,946	23,079	239	62	301
Jammu & Kashmir	15,085	6,152	21,237	4,214	864	5,078
Kerala	76,231	69,120	1,45,351	3,120	2,297	5,417
Madhya Pradesh	1,07,556	22,682	1,30,238	30,804	6,905	37,709
Maharashtra	1,77,585	70,661	2,48,246	31,480	12,326	43,806
Manipur	4,937	309	5,306	5,608	559	6,167
Meghalaya	1,167	546	1,713	2,866	1,104	3,970
Mysore (Karnataka)	73,694	25,712	1,02,406	18,449	5,644	24,093
Nagaland +	1,355	160	1,515	3,659	815	4,474
Orissa +	53,581	5,123	58,704	58,079	2,091	60,170
Punjab	41,093	27,454	68,547	141	57	198
Rajasthan	73,721	10,833	84,554	10,629	4,898	15,527
Tamil Nadu	1,49,766	88,990	2,38,756	171	355	526
Tripura	4,692	1,681	6,373	2,283	780	3,063
Uttar Pradesh	2,48,129	55,982	3,04,111	42,716	8,987	51,703
West Bengal	78,830	18,636	97,466	89,929	19,507	1,09,436
A.&N. Islands	669	326	995	70	37	107
Arunachal Pradesh	711	38	749	514	44	558
Chandigarh	348	1,339	1,737	3	30	33
Dadra&Nagar Haveli	229	125	354	10	2	12
Delhi	19,051	19,037	38,138	454	255	709
Goa Daman&Diu	2,545	2,037	4,582	1,275	1,152	2,427
L.M.&A Islands +	213	74	287	11	17	28
Mizoram	954	219	1,183	1,427	443	1,875
Pondicherry	1,869	926	2,795	99	197	296
I N D I A	15,50,522	5,41,801	20,92,323	3,55,334	84,389	4,39,723

Figures relate to 1976

Table -7: Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Total (All Schools)

State/U.T.'s	Total		Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	55	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,24,787	35,463	1,60,250	96.0	96.0	96.0
2. Assam	57,057	13,030	70,087	46.4	63.3	49.5
3. Bihar	1,53,874	19,459	1,73,333	86.5	80.8	85.9
4. Gujarat	93,174	43,277	1,36,451	88.9	88.9	88.9
5. Haryana	32,570	13,250	45,820	98.7	98.5	98.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	17,372	6,008	23,380	98.6	99.0	98.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19,299	7,016	26,315	78.2	87.7	80.7
8. Kerala	79,351	71,417	1,50,768	95.1	96.8	96.4
9. Madhya Pradesh	1,38,360	29,587	1,67,947	77.7	76.7	77.5
10. Maharashtra	2,09,055	82,987	2,92,052	84.9	85.1	85.0
11. Manipur	10,545	928	11,473	46.8	39.8	46.2
12. Meghalaya	4,033	1,650	5,683	28.9	35.1	30.1
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	97,143	29,356	1,26,499	81.0	80.8	81.0
14. Nagaland +	5,014	975	5,989	27.0	16.4	25.3
15. Orissa +	91,660	7,214	98,874	58.5	71.0	59.4
16. Punjab	41,234	27,511	68,745	99.7	99.8	99.7
17. Rajasthan	84,340	15,731	1,00,071	81.4	68.9	84.5
18. Tamil Nadu	1,49,937	89,355	2,39,292	99.9	99.6	99.8
19. Tripura	6,975	2,461	9,436	67.3	68.3	67.5
20. Uttar Pradesh	2,90,845	64,969	3,55,814	85.3	86.2	85.5
21. West Bengal	1,68,759	38,143	2,06,902	46.7	48.9	47.1
22. A. & N. Islands	739	353	1,102	90.5	89.8	90.3
23. Arunachal Pradesh	1,225	82	1,307	58.0	46.3	57.3
24. Chandigarh	351	1,419	1,770	99.1	97.9	98.1
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	239	127	366	95.8	98.1	96.7
26. Delhi	19,505	19,342	38,847	97.7	98.7	98.2
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,220	3,189	7,009	66.6	63.9	65.4
28. L. M. & A. Islands +	224	91	315	95.1	81.3	91.1
29. Mizoram	2,391	667	3,058	40.3	32.8	38.7
30. Pondicherry.	1,968	1,123	3,091	95.0	82.5	90.4
I N D I A	19,05,856	6,26,190	25,32,046	81.4	85.5	82.6

+ Figures relate to 1972.

Table-8 - Enrolment, Number of Teachers and Teacher Pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education-1973.

	Primary/Junior Basic			Pre-Primary		
	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
Andhra Pradesh	3,21,910	79,087	39	3,869	117	33
Assam	14,66,296	35,917	41	2,091	82	26
Bihar	33,28,395	92,329	36	2,529	37	68
Gujarat	7,56,008	20,005	38	68,857	1,756	39
Haryana	6,06,317	16,315	37	355	6	59
Himachal Pradesh	2,30,629	7,798	20	434	20	23
Jammu & Kashmir	2,56,000	8,380	31	-	-	-
Kerala	20,76,662	53,924	39	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	39,91,544	98,182	41	20,159	605	33
Maharashtra	25,78,054	71,445	36	53,649	1,933	30
Manipur	2,15,500	3,710	28	70	8	9
Meghalaya	54,026	3,124	17	2,793	235	10
Mysore (Karnataka)	15,23,006	34,632	44	91,963	2,295	40
Nagaland	N.A.	3,587	NA	-	-	-
Orissa	N.A.	63,908*	NA	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Punjab	11,04,203	28,349	39	359	9	40
Rajasthan	14,19,203	44,585	32	3,014	101	30
Tamil Nadu	37,59,140	1,03,332	35	5,457	153	35
Tripura	1,45,755	3,749	29	22,789	648	35
Uttar Pradesh	1,05,30,293	2,36,643	44	31,129	2,309	13
West Bengal	47,03,620	1,31,153	36	11,455	480	24
A&N Islands	9,685	442	22	269	8	34
Arunachal Pradesh	38,061	739	52	-	-	-
Chandigarh	7,591	280	27	705	32	23
Diadra & Nagar Haveli	8,533	155	53	195	4	49
Delhi	4,62,120	12,743	36	3,970	111	35
Goa, Daman & Diu	77,219	2,133	36	-	-	-
L.M. & A. Islands	N.A.	96*	NA	N.A.	12*	NA
Mizoram	33,266	1,374	41	2,691	63	43
Pondicherry	33,195	952	25	2,401	66	33
I N D I A	4,25,66,943	11,68,363	36	3,36,313	11,148	30

*Note:- Average excludes the Orissa, Nagaland and L.M.& Islands.

Table-8 - Enrolment, Number of Teachers and Teacher Pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education-1973.

	High/Highest Secondary			Middle/Senior Basic		
	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
Andhra Pradesh	10,65,093	53,626	20	8,94,332	27,440	33
Assam	4,09,469	17,512	23	3,88,605	16,570	23
Bihar	8,55,137	28,398	30	16,36,860	51,569	32
Gujarat	9,16,463	32,023	29	20,14,185	82,662	36
Karnataka	7,46,330	21,533	35	2,57,873	7,963	32
Himachal Pradesh	2,22,842	8,459	26	1,53,891	7,103	22
Jammu & Kashmir	2,12,000	10,113	21	1,70,000	7,822	22
Kerala	15,85,567	51,402	31	15,95,223	45,442	35
Kerala Pradesh	3,40,692	26,232	32	10,96,297	42,918	26
Maharashtra	24,27,887	91,717	26	44,23,975	1,26,957	35
Manipur	49,200	990	50	42,400	1,765	27
Meghalaya	6,592	1,041	6	9,197	1,233	7
Mysore (Karnataka)	5,94,329	23,982	25	26,31,363	65,590	40
Nagaland	9,503	573	14	41,535	1,814	23
Orissa	N. A.	17,353*	NA	N. A.	17,613*	NA
Punjab	9,37,930	28,402	33	4,15,893	11,985	35
Rajasthan	2,13,068	24,890	9	7,22,486	30,492	24
Tamil Nadu	16,27,030	65,959	25	22,13,981	66,843	33
Tripura	52,893	2,661	20	65,808	2,373	28
Uttar Pradesh	25,38,572	50,730	50	16,65,810	66,132	25
West Bengal	18,32,595	61,509	30	3,83,585	13,760	28
Andaman Islands	6,563	323	20	6,810	329	21
Arunachal Pradesh	2,042	263	3	6,417	303	21
Chandigarh	27,894	1,897	25	9,526	361	26
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	860	53	17	1,394	155	9
Delhi	4,26,050	21,630	20	1,17,500	4,355	27
Goa, Daman & Diu	90,579	3,717	24	24,770	1,159	30
L.M. & A. Islands	N. A.	90*	NA	N. A.	117*	NA
Mizoram	9,163	525	17	17,321	896	20
Pondicherry	33,323	1,226	27	29,703	847	35
I N D I A	1,77,39,666	6,48,049	27	2,20,53,240	7,04,573	31

* Note:- Average excludes the Orissa, Nagaland and L.M.&A. Islands.

Table-9 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education

	Classes I-V		Percentage of		Classes VI-VIII	
	Enrolment Scheduled Castes	Enrolment Scheduled Tribes	Enrolment in classes I-V to the S.C. S.T. group		Enrolment S.C.	Enrolment S.T.
Andhra Pradesh	4,94,088	95,447	67.2	45.2	64,670	6,1
Assam	1,15,268	2,52,625	85.3	100.0	27,382	48,1
Bihar	3,70,132	2,93,888	33.9	58.2	65,082	67,4
Gujarat	2,82,000	3,15,000	92.0	56.0	67,000	52,0
Haryana	1,39,375	-	46.3	-	35,012	-
Jharkhand	76,006	12,243	76.0	66.5	13,831	3,1
Jammu & Kashmir	14,723	-	28.1	-	4,095	-
Kerala	2,15,576	16,820	-	-	84,126	3,9
Madhya Pradesh	5,20,874	7,45,824	65.5	61.0	50,690	50,6
Maharashtra	N.A.	N.A.	NA	NA	N.A.	N.A.
Manipur	4,500	95,000	15.0	16.8	550	9,9
Meghalaya	1,533	1,17,593	-	-	221	20,8
Mysore (Karnataka)	3,36,494	21,709	63.0	67.3	56,182	4,7
Nagaland	-	65,642	-	90.0	-	22,00
Orissas	2,15,625	2,46,025	47.3	36.3	40,703	45,5
Punjab	4,40,522	-	52.6	-	81,056	-
Rajasthan	2,22,549	1,29,926	-	-	35,209	19,47
Tamil Nadu	9,98,953	15,465	93.4	33.7	2,17,565	2,22
Tripura	29,539	43,963	114.0	72.9	5,255	5,54
Uttar Pradesh	15,64,966	11,298	-	-	2,37,600	3,96
West Bengal	6,79,435	1,54,655	52.5	41.6	85,947	20,53
A. & N. Islands	-	1,300	-	43.3	-	30
Assam (continued)	-	32,061	-	-	-	6,41
Chandigarh	1,331	1,062	75.9	57.6	360	13
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	262	6,309	2.1	49.7	41	39
Delhi	89,000	-	94.3	-	41,000	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,324	618	-	-	414	7
L.M. & A. Islands*	-	4,715	-	98.7	-	1,05
Mizoram	-	53,326	-	-	-	14,804
Pondicherry	8,739	-	-	-	1,803	-
I N D I A	68,25,384	28,44,572	64.1	56.3	12,16,464	4,09,474

Table-9 - Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education

	VI-VIII		Classes IX & Above			
	Percentage of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to the age-group 11-14		Enrolment		Percentage of enrolment in Classes IX & above to the age-group 14-17	
	S.C.	S.T.	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	S.C.	S.T.
Andhra Pradesh	16.7	5.6	25,958	1,572	10.6	1.1
Assam	41.6	40.4	17,250	27,993	22.4	20.5
Bihar	10.3	37.6	30,390	26,243	5.7	7.9
Gujarat	45.9	17.4	25,000	16,000	18.2	5.8
Harvona	22.3	"	18,723	"	12.6	"
Himachal Pradesh	26.5	32.2	5,291	1,166	11.0	13.2
Jammu & Kashmir	14.8	"	2,398	"	10.9	"
Kerala	"	"	25,175	955	"	"
Madhya Pradesh	11.6	7.5	31,541	21,435	8.3	3.9
Maharashtra	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Manipur	34.0	34.0	390	3,200	24.0	10.0
Meghalaya	"	"	142	12,254	"	"
Mysore (Karnataka)	19.0	26.7	26,437	3,389	7.4	15.7
Nagaland*	"	35.0	"	4,420	"	9.0
Orissa *	16.8	12.3	34,555	32,111	15.6	"
Punjab	21.9	"	51,680	"	8.2	"
Rajasthan	"	"	15,545	8,232	"	"
Tamil Nadu.	45.4	10.3	98,996	1,283	24.9	7.5
Tripura	39.2	17.6	1,811	1,796	14.6	6.2
Uttar Pradesh	"	"	1,04,025	2,626	"	"
West Bengal	12.3	10.6	28,289	8,040	4.8	4.8
A & N Islands	"	24.8	"	80	"	6.6
Arunachal Pradesh	"	"	"	2,022	"	"
Chandigarh	28.7	17.5	72	59	6.5	5.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.9	8.8	14	136	0.4	3.9
Delhi	85.6	"	31,000	"	67.3	"
Goa, Daman & Diu	"	"	144	10	"	"
L.M. & A. Islands*	"	47.6	"	528	"	23.7
Mizoram	"	"	"	7,513	"	"
Pondicherry	"	"	647	"	"	"
INDIA	21.0	15.0	5,75,474	1,89,303	11.0	7.7

Table 10 - Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1973-74

	Figures in Thousand of Rupees			Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education, Rs.	% of Budget Expenditure in Education to Total Budget
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
Andhra Pradesh	6,74,37	76,06,97	82,81,34	18.3	20.1
Assam	10,40,45	27,94,31	38,35,05	24.2	24.5
Bihar	17,92,25	73,35,20	91,27,45	15.6	24.3
Goa	11,43,35	51,88,07	63,31,43	22.6	20.3
Haryana	5,79,52	19,14,37	24,93,89	23.8	13.0
Himachal Pradesh	2,81,16	14,02,44	16,83,60	47.7	22.9
Jammu & Kashmir	2,75,57	10,87,17	13,63,74	22.4	12.5
Kerala	8,92,19	81,95,56	90,87,75	40.7	37.0
Madhya Pradesh	16,19,57	72,67,26	88,87,43	20.4	27.9
Maharashtra	27,36,36	101,30,97	129,17,33	24.6	13.0
Manipur	1,41,16	4,44,52	5,85,68	52.4	24.4
Meghalaya	1,80,24	2,11,23	3,91,47	37.2	16.0
Mysore (Karnataka)	9,63,26	64,69,11	74,32,97	24.4	18.7
Nagaland	96,59	3,15,00	4,11,59	77.5	12.7
Orissa	8,63,98	32,65,04	41,29,02	18.1	20.0
Punjab	13,60,54	39,25,03	53,05,57	37.2	25.3
Rajasthan	11,39,64	48,62,27	60,01,91	22.2	20.0
Tamil Nadu	16,28,57	98,34,52	114,63,09	26.8	24.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,48,61	6,31,01	7,79,62	48.1	22.7
West Bengal	48,83,28	116,29,96	165,13,24	18.1	24.4
A & N Islands	22,93,60	70,14,70	93,13,30	20.1	23.7
Andhra Pradesh	37,90	68,42	1,06,32	82.6	7.7
Arunachal Pradesh	16,20	97,39	1,13,59	23.3	6.5
Chandigarh	26,42	2,54,69	2,81,11	105.7	28.1
Delhi	3,70	12,20	16,50	21.4	22.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	8,82,46	23,07,77	31,90,23	71.7	36.5
L.M. & A. Islands	1,35,23	3,58,60	4,93,83	55.3	27.1
Mizoram	12,60	25,00	37,60	113.9	15.6
Pondicherry	35,13	1,74,41	2,09,54	**	15.9
Pondicherry	81,35	1,46,90	2,28,25	46.5	21.9
I N D I A	2,59,92,16	13,10,15,45	39,10,07,61	23.0	22.7

** Included under Assam.

Source Expenditure on Education as shown in Central Annual Budgets 1971-72 to 1973-74.

STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS-NO.5-1975

**EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
AT A GLANCE**

1974-75



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICS & INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & SOCIAL WELFARE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1975**

A LIST OF STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

1. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Jammu & Kashmir—1965-66—No. 1—1970.
2. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Gujarat—1965-66—No. 2—1970.
3. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Tamil Nadu—1965-66—No. 3—1970.
4. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Bihar—1965-66—No. 4—1970.
5. Selected Information on School Education In India—1969-70—No. 5—1970.
6. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1969-70—No. 6—1970.
7. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Haryana—1965-66—No. 1—1971.
8. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budget Books of the States (1968-69 to 1970-71) No. 2—1971.
9. Provisional Statistics of Education in the States—1966-67—No. 3—1971.
10. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1970—No. 4—1971.
11. Growth in Higher Education—1966-67 to 1970-71—No. 1—1972.
12. Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examinations & Number of Job Seekers on Live Register of Employment Exchanges—No. 2—1972.
13. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Budgets of the States (1969-70 to 1971-72) No. 3—1972.
14. Schooling Facilities in Rural Areas of India—No. 4—1972.
15. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Punjab—1965-66—No. 5—1972.
16. Employment Situation—1964-65 to 1969-70—No. 6—1972.
17. Educational Statistics—District-wise—U. P.—1965-66—No. 7—1972.
18. Education in India Since Independence, A Statistical Review—No. 8—1972.
19. Educational Statistics at a Glance—1971—No. 9—1972.
20. Selected Educational Statistics—1969-70 & 1970-71—No. 10—1972.
21. Selected Information on School Education in India—1970-71—No. 11—1972.
22. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1970-71—No. 12—1972.
23. Educational Statistics—District-wise—M. P.—1965-66—No. 1—1973.
24. Educational Statistics—District-wise—Himachal Pradesh—1965-66—No. 2—1973.
25. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1967-68—No. 3—1973.
26. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Annual Budgets of States—1970-71 to 1972-73—No. 4—1973.
27. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1966-67—No. 5—1973.
28. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1968-69—No. 6—1973.
29. Educational Statistics at a Glance 1972—No. 7—1973.
30. Educational Statistics—District-wise—West Bengal—1965-66—No. 1—1974.
31. Education in Universities in India—1966-67—No. 2—1974.
32. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—1967-68—No. 3—1974.
33. Selected Information on School Education in India—1972-73—No. 4—1974.
34. Pay Scales of School Teachers in India—1972-73—No. 5—1974.
35. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets—1971-72 to 1973-74—No. 6—1974.
36. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1969-70—No. 7—1974.
37. Educational Statistics at a Glance 1973—No. 8—1974.
38. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—1968-69—No. 9—1974.
39. Expenditure on Education as shown in the Central & State Annual Budgets—1972-73 to 1974-75—No. 10—1974.
40. Provisional Statistics of Education in States—1970-71—No. 1—1975.
41. Selected Information on School Education in India—1973-74—No. 2—1975.
42. Progress of Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—1969-70—No. 3—1975.
43. Pay scales of School Teachers in India—1973-74—No. 3—1975.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

AT A GLANCE

1974-75



STATISTICS AND INFORMATION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

P R E F A C E

This publication entitled "Educational Statistics at a Glance, 1974-75" is the sixth in the series. The reference date for the data contained in this brochure is September 30, 1974. The main object of bringing out this brochure is to make available the latest educational statistics on some important selected items. In an attempt to make this publication available quickly, the data has not been fully reconciled and may, therefore, be treated as provisional.

2. The data contained in this brochure has been obtained from the returns received from the State Governments and Union Territories as well as some material already available in the Statistics and Information Division of this Ministry. However, a part of the requisite information for this publication has not been received from some States like Nagaland and Rajasthan and therefore information available pertaining to the previous year has been used for estimation purposes, or the previous figures as available have been shown to fill the gaps. The data on population has been obtained from the Office of the Registrar General of India.

3. The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare much appreciates the assistance of the Directorates of Education of all the States and Union Territories and other agencies for supplying data to make it possible for us to bring out this publication.

N. D. JAYAL
JOINT SECRETARY (PLANNING)
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION &
SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI
THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1975.

P R O J E C T S T A F F

DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Mrs. V. Bhushan

RESEARCH OFFICER

Shri R. S. Trehan

STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

Shri S. C. Gupta

C O N T E N T S

Preface		<u>Pages</u>
Abstract		(i) - (ii)
<u>Statistical Tables</u>		
Table 1	- Area, Number of Districts and Number of Inhabited Villages	1
Table 2	- Population	2 - 5
Table 3	- Percentage of Literacy	6
Table 4	- Number of Institutions	7 - 11
Table 5	- Enrolment by Stages	12 - 31
Table 6	- Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education	32 - 33
Table 7	- Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education	34 - 43
Table 8	- Enrolment, Number of Teachers and Teacher Pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education	44 - 45
Table 9	- Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education	46 - 47
Table 10	- Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1974-75	48

A B S T R A C T

1. POPULATION

The estimated population of India in 1974 was 58.2 crores of which about 7.7 crores (13.2 percent) belonged to age-group 6-11, 4.2 crores (7.2 per cent) to age-group 11-14 and 3.3 crores (6.5 per cent) to age-group 14-17 years and 15.7 crores (27.0 per cent) to age-group 6-17.

2. INSTITUTIONS

There was an all-round increase in the number of educational institutions. Table I below gives a comparative position of some categories of institutions in 1973-74 and 1974-75.

Table I Number of Institutions

Type of Institution	1973-74	1974-75
a) Primary Schools	4,29,888	4,43,461
b) Middle Schools	97,356	1,02,083
c) High/Higher Secondary Schools	40,127	41,666
d) Colleges of Arts, Science and Commerce	3,243	3,467
e) Universities	94	96

%. Enrolment

The enrolment in School classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX and above' increased from 631.9 lakhs, 146.9 lakhs and 74.3 lakhs in 1973-74 to 638.4 lakhs, 152.2 lakhs and 82.3 lakhs respectively in 1974-75 with a rate of increase of 1.0%, 3.6% and 10.2% respectively at each stage. Out of the total enrolment in school classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX and above, the enrolment of scheduled Castes was 75.6 lakhs, 14.2 lakhs and 6.3 lakhs respectively and that of Scheduled Tribes was 31.8 lakhs, 4.6 lakhs and 2.1 lakhs respectively.

Table II - Enrolment Ratio

Classes	Age-group	1973-74			1974-75		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	6-11 years	100.1	65.6	83.5	93.2	66.1	82.7
VI-VIII	11-14 years	48.4	22.2	35.6	48.0	23.1	36.0
IX-X/XI	14-17 years	29.9	12.0	21.2	30.3	12.2	21.1

4. Teachers

The number of teachers in Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools increased from 11.63 lakhs

7.05 lakhs and 6.48 lakhs in 1973-74 to 12.30 lakhs, 7.41 lakhs and 6.93 lakhs respectively in 1974-75. The total number of teachers in all types of schools for general education increased from 25.32 lakhs (19.06 lakh men and 6.26 lakh women) in 1973-74 to 26.83 lakhs (20.06 lakh men and 6.77 lakh women) in 1974-75 the rate of increase being 6.0 per cent. The percentage of trained teachers in Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools was 83.3, 85.3 and 79.2 respectively. Table III below gives the comparative data on teachers for 1973-74 and 1974-75:-

Table -III - Number of Teachers and Percentage of Trained Teachers

Type of Institution	1973-74			1974-75		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Pre-Primary Schools	1,675 (59.1)	9,476 (72.3)	11,151 (70.3)	2,466 (42.1)	16,053 (45.2)	18,519 (44.8)
2. Primary Schools	9,14,850 (81.6)	2,55,513 (76.5)	11,68,363 (82.6)	9,62,309 (82.4)	2,68,081 (86.5)	12,30,390 (83.3)
3. Middle Schools	5,12,414 (84.0)	1,92,159 (87.6)	7,04,573 (84.9)	5,33,611 (84.5)	2,87,629 (87.3)	8,21,240 (85.3)
4. High/Higher Secondary Schools	4,77,007 (78.3)	1,71,042 (86.4)	6,48,049 (80.4)	5,07,888 (78.4)	1,85,030 (86.7)	6,92,918 (79.2)
TOTAL	19,05,856 (81.4)	6,26,190 (86.5)	25,32,046 (82.6)	20,06,354 (82.0)	6,76,793 (85.8)	26,83,147 (82.8)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of trained teachers.

5. Budget Provision

The total budgeted expenditure in respect of all the States and Union Territories increased from Rs. 1310.13 crores in 1973-74 to Rs. 1570.56 crores in 1974-75, showing an increase of 19.9 per cent. The percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total State Budget ranged from 12.9 per cent in Jammu & Kashmir to 38.4 per cent in Kerala in respect of States, and from 7.6 per cent in A. & N. Islands to 40.2 per cent in Delhi in case of Union Territories. The per capita budgeted expenditure in the States on education was the lowest in Bihar (Rs.10.5) and the highest in Nagaland (Rs.27.4) & in the case of Union Territories lowest in Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Rs.27.9) and the highest in Lakshadweep (Rs.127.6).

STATISTICAL TABLES

STATE - WISE

(as of 30.9.1974)

Table-I- Area, Number of Districts, Number of Inhabited Villages.

State/U.T.s.	Area in Km ² (in 000's)	Number of Districts	Number of Inhabited Villages
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	277	22	27,321
Assam	79	10	20,965
Bihar	174	17	67,566
Gujarat	196	19	18,275
Haryana	44	7	6,670
Himachal Pradesh	56	12	16,920
Jammu & Kashmir	222 †	10	6,559
Karnataka	192	21	26,377
Kerala	39	11	1,635
Madhya Pradesh	443	43	70,823
Maharashtra	308	26	35,665
Manipur	22.4	6	1,866
Meghalaya	22.5	3	N.A.
Nagaland	17	7	960
Orissa	156	13	43,092
Punjab	50	12	12,188
Rajasthan	342	26	32,241
Sikkim	7	4	N.A.
Tamil Nadu	130	14	15,735
Tripura	10.5	3	4,727
Uttar Pradesh	294	54	1,12,624
West Bengal	88	16	38,454
A & N Islands	8.3	2	399
Arunachal Pradesh	83.6	5	2,451
Chandigarh	0.1	1	23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	1	72
Delhi	1.5	1	243
Goa, Daman & Diu	3.8	3	408
Lakshadweep	0.03	1	10
Mizoram	21	3	229
Pondicherry	0.5	4	388
I N D I A	3289.73	377	5,69,846

† Includes Areas under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

→ Data relates to 1971 Census. For Sikkim 1961 Census data was used.

Table - II - POPULATION
Estimated population (1974)

State/U.T.'s	Males	Females	Total	Scheduled Caste Population (1971)	Scheduled Tribes Population (1971)	Don't sit of Population (per Sq. Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(in 000's)						
Andhra Pradesh	23,324	22,679	46,003	5,775	1,658	163
Assam	8,553	7,738	16,291	1,013	1,613	158
Bihar	30,457	28,939	59,396	7,951	4,933	335
Gujarat	14,834	13,850	28,684	1,825	3,734	143
Haryana	5,725	4,973	10,698	1,896	-	238
Himachal Pradesh	1,824	1,749	3,573	770	142	63
Jammu & Kashmir	2,607	2,288	4,895	381	-	22
Karnataka	15,888	15,163	31,051	3,850	231	159
Kerala	11,359	11,452	22,811	1,772	265	572
Madhya Pradesh	23,048	21,667	44,715	5,451	8,387	99
Maharashtra	27,832	25,879	53,711	3,026	2,954	171
Manipur	576	565	1,141	16	34	50
Meghalaya	554	520	1,074	4	814	47
Nagaland	298	250	538	-	458	31
Orissa	11,748	11,553	23,301	3,311	5,072	146
Punjab	7,367	6,646	14,013	3,348	-	51
Rajasthan	14,434	13,136	27,570	4,076	3,126	79
Sikkim	107	101	208	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tamil Nadu	22,077	21,507	43,584	7,316	312	329
Tripura	852	802	1,654	193	451	154
Uttar Pradesh	49,320	43,427	92,747	18,549	199	310
West Bengal	21,936	22,341	44,277	8,816	2,533	525
A & N Islands	74	48	122	-	18	14
Arunachal Pradesh	267	230	497	-	369	5
Chandigarh	156	116	272	29	-	2,650
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	39	79	1	61	154
Delhi	2,583	2,067	4,650	636	-	2,965
Goa, Daman & Diu	458	454	912	17	8	235
Lakshadweep	17	17	34	-	30	1,100
Mizoram †	+	+	+	+	+	+
Pondicherry	252	219	501	73	-	982
TOTAL	3,01,857	2,80,445	5,82,302	80,098	37,709	174

† Included under Assam.

Table-II POPULATION (Contd.)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS (ESTIMATED)

State/UT's	Age-Group 6-11 Years		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	2,956	2,819	5,775
Assam	1,244	1,175	2,419
Bihar	4,102	3,820	7,922
Gujarat	2,096	1,953	4,059
Karnataka	822	735	1,557
Uttar Pradesh	222	244	466
Jammu & Kashmir	333	312	645
Kerala	2,125	2,011	4,136
Madhya Pradesh	1,532	1,453	2,985
Maharashtra	3,071	2,837	5,908
Madhya Pradesh	3,664	3,420	7,084
Manipur	90	77	167
Meghalaya	80	80	160
Mizoram	40	32	72
Nagaland	1,561	1,493	3,054
Punjab	1,103	983	2,086
Rajasthan	2,013	1,850	3,863
Goa	18	14	32
Tamil Nadu	2,584	2,441	5,025
Tripura	126	118	244
Uttar Pradesh	6,343	5,734	12,077
West Bengal	3,337	3,136	6,473
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	7	15
Uttaranchal Pradesh	37	31	68
Chandigarh	23	17	40
Delhi	6	6	12
Delhi	332	295	627
Goa, Daman & Diu	61	54	115
Lakshadweep	3	2	5
Mizoram	* *	**	**
Pondicherry	30	28	58
I N D I A	39,959	37,247	77,206

* Estimated on the basis of 1961 Census.
** Included under Assam.

Table-II Population (Contd.)

States/UT's	Age-Group 11-14 years		Total
	Boys	Girls	
Andhra Pradesh	1,630	1,580	3,210
Assam	641	618	1,259
Bihar	2,269	2,131	4,400
Gujarat	1,114	1,042	2,156
Haryana	430	382	812
Himachal Pradesh	168	126	294
Jammu & Kashmir	181	161	342
Karnataka	1,153	1,107	2,260
Kerala	821	795	1,616
Madhya Pradesh	1,715	1,624	3,339
Maharashtra	1,997	1,889	3,886
Manipur	45	42	87
Meghalaya	41	42	83
Nagaland	21	19	40
Orissa	836	817	1,653
Punjab	575	510	1,085
Rajasthan	1,076	996	2,072
Sikkim	8	8	16
Tamil Nadu	1,477	1,410	2,887
Tripura	61	59	120
Uttar Pradesh	3,550	3,155	6,705
West Bengal	1,796	1,717	3,513
A. & N Islands	4	3	7
Arunachal Pradesh	20	17	37
Chandigarh	12	9	21
Dadra & Nag Haveli	3	3	6
Delhi	176	154	330
Goa, Daman & Diu	33	31	64
Lakshadweep	1	1	2
Mizoram	*	*	*
Pondicherry	16	15	31
I N D I A	21,870	20,463	42,333

*Included under Assam.

Table - II - Population (Contd)
Population by Age Groups (Estimated)

State/Union Territory	Age-group 14 to 17 years (in 000's)		
	Boys 14	Girls 15	Total 16
Andhra Pradesh	1,479	1,452	2,931
Assam	560	550	1,110
Bihar	2,100	1,980	4,080
Gujarat	987	925	1,912
Haryana	377	332	709
Himachal Pradesh	95	112	207
Jammu & Kashmir	165	147	312
Karnataka	1,029	1,007	2,036
Kerala	740	727	1,467
Madhya Pradesh	1,560	1,481	3,041
Maharashtra	1,797	1,705	3,502
Manipur	37	38	75
Meghalaya	36	37	73
Nagaland	19	17	36
Orissa	744	748	1,492
Punjab	505	443	948
Rajasthan	956	892	1,848
Sikkim	7	7	14
Tamil Nadu	1,384	1,330	2,714
Tripura	50	54	104
Uttar Pradesh	3,249	2,882	6,131
West Bengal	1,593	1,548	3,141
A & N Islands	4	3	7
Arunachal Pradesh	17	16	33
Chandigarh	10	8	18
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	2	4
Delhi	167	137	304
Goa, Daman & Diu	29	28	57
Lakshadweep	1	1	2
Mizoram	+	+	+
Pondicherry	15	14	29
I N D I A	19,714	18,623	38,337

+ Included under Assam.

Table - III Percentage of Literacy

State/Union Territories	1961 Census			1971 Census		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	30.19	12.03	21.19	33.27	15.65	24.56
Assam	37.30	16.00	27.47	37.74	18.91	28.81
Bihar	29.83	6.20	18.40	30.60	8.49	19.79
Gujarat	41.13	19.10	30.45	46.17	24.56	35.72
Haryana	29.23	9.21	19.93	37.20	14.68	26.69
Himachal Pradesh	32.31	9.49	21.26	48.70 20.04	20.04	31.32
Jammu & Kashmir	16.97	4.26	11.03	26.41	9.10	18.30
Karnataka	36.15	14.19	25.40	41.87	20.76	31.54
Kerala	54.97	38.90	46.85	66.54	53.90	60.16
Madhya Pradesh	27.03	6.73	17.13	32.76	10.84	22.12
Maharashtra	42.04	16.76	29.82	51.30	25.97	39.08
Manipur	45.12	15.93	30.42	46.16	19.22	32.80
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	24.04	11.34	17.91	34.42	19.21	27.33
Orissa	34.68	8.65	21.66	38.35	13.75	26.12
Punjab	34.70	17.41	26.74	40.06	25.75	33.39
Rajasthan	23.71	5.84	15.21	28.42	8.26	18.79
Sikkim	19.63	4.26	12.30	25.37	8.90	17.74
Tamil Nadu	44.54	18.17	31.41	51.68	26.83	39.39
Tripura	29.61	10.19	20.24	40.56	20.55	30.87
Uttar Pradesh	27.30	7.02	17.65	31.76	10.18	21.64
West Bengal	40.08	16.98	29.28	42.84	22.08	33.05
A & N Islands	42.43	19.37	33.63	51.54	33.96	43.48
Arunachal Pradesh	12.25	1.42	7.13	14.60	3.54	9.34
Chandigarh	56.97	42.00	51.06	66.56	54.13	61.24
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.71	4.05	9.48	22.00	7.77	14.86
Delhi	60.75	42.55	52.75	63.87	47.64	56.65
Goa, Daman & Diu	35.04	23.02	30.75	54.45	34.48	44.53
Lakshadweep	35.80	10.98	23.20	56.26	30.36	43.44
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	50.39	24.64	37.43	54.56	32.04	43.36
I N D I A	34.45	12.95	24.03	39.51	18.44	29.34

Table-4- Number of Institutions.

State/ Union Territories	Universities	Institu- tions Deemed as Universities	Insti- tutions of Nati- onal Impor- tance	Boards of Secondary/ Inter-Med- iate Educ- ation.
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	5	1	-	2
Assam	3	-	-	1
Bihar	8	1	-	1
Gujarat	8	1	-	1
Haryana	2	-	-	1
Himachal Pradesh	1	-	-	1
Jammu & Kashmir	2	-	-	1
Karnataka	4	1	-	2
Kerala	4	-	-	1
Madhya Pradesh	10	-	-	2
Maharashtra	10	1	1	1
Manipur	-	-	-	1
Meghalaya	1	-	-	1
Nagaland	-	-	-	-
Orissa	4	-	-	1
Punjab	3	-	-	1
Rajasthan	3	1	-	2
Sikkim	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	4	-	1	2
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	14	1	2	1
West Bengal	7	-	2	1
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1	-	1	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	2	2	2	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-
INDIA	96	9	9	25

Table-4- Number of Institutions. (Contd..)

States/ Union Territories	Arts & Science Colleges		Commerce Colleges	
	Degree & Post Gra- duate Colleges	Under- Graduate Colleges	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under- Graduate Colleges
1	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	202	258	11	-
Assam	95	27	4	-
Bihar	250	3	2	-
Gujarat	155	2	46	-
Haryana	95	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	22	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	22	-	1	-
Karnataka	223	55	27	-
Kerala	94	27	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	224	-	23	-
Maharashtra	336	14	30	31
Manipur	11	5	-	-
Meghalaya	14	-	1	-
Nagaland	4	-	-	-
Orissa	80	6	-	-
Punjab	151	-	1	-
Rajasthan	89	-	6	-
Sikkim	1	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	175	8	-	1
Tripura	6	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	304	-	-	-
West Bengal	215	-	26	-
A & N Islands	1	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-
Chandigarh	9	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar- Haveli	-	-	-	-
Delhi	54	-	1	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	-	3	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	1
Mizoram	2	2	-	-
Pondicherry	8	1	-	-
I N D I A	2349	401	182	35

Table-4-

Number of Institutions. Contd..

States/ Union Territories	Engineering Technology & Architecture Colleges		Medical Colleges	
	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges	Degree & Post Graduate Colleges	Under Graduate Colleges
1	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	9	-	17	-
Assam	2	-	3	-
Bihar	7	40	32	1
Gujarat	7	36	7	10
Haryana	3	-	3	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	2	1	-
Jammu & Kashmir	1	2	4	-
Karnataka	16	30	23	9
Kerala	6	-	4	-
Madhya Pradesh	7	32	19	-
Maharashtra	11	86	38	53
Manipur	-	2	1	-
Meghalaya	-	1	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-
Orissa	3	-	3	2
Punjab	2	-	6	-
Rajasthan	8	15	5	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	10	48	10	1
Tripura	1	1	-	1
Uttar Pradesh	4	99	17	-
West Bengal	8	33	9	-
A&N Islands	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	2	4	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Hav.	-	-	-	-
Delhi	2	13	8	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	1	1	-
INDIA	110	446	212	78

Table-4- Number of Institutions (Contd...)

States/ Union Territories	Physical Edn. Institutions			Teachers Training Instt.		
	Degree & Post Gra- duate Coll- eges.	Under Graduage Colleges	Sch- ools.	Degree & Post Gra- duate Colleges	Under Gradu- ate Co- leges.	Teacher Training Schools
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	2	-	-	15	-	-
Assam	-	-	-	4	-	31
Bihar	1	1	-	7	96	-
Gujarat	2	5	-	38	-	77
Haryana	-	-	-	16	9	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3	5	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	2	-	18
Karnataka	4	4	16	34	108	1
Kerala	-	-	-	19	-	105
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	13	67	1
Maharashtra	5	-	-	51	142	24
Manipur	-	-	-	1	1	5
Meghalaya	-	-	-	2	-	8
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	3
Orissa	-	1	-	6	100	6
Punjab	1	-	-	17	-	10
Rajasthan	1	-	-	17	34	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tamil Nadu	3	-	-	23	111	-
Tripura	-	-	1	2	3	-
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	-	13	183	-
West Bengal	1	-	3	28	61	34
A & N Islands	-	-	-	4	1	1
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chandigarh	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dadra & Nagar- Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	1	3	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	1	3	-
Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chennai Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	2	2
I N D I A	22	13	20	314	930	328

TABLE 4 - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

S T A T E S/ U N I O N TERRITORIES	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			
	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Pre- Primary Schools
1.	20.	21.	22.	23.
Andhra Pradesh	3,276	3,702	36,695	82
Assam	1,514	3,293	19,579	112
Bihar	2,819	8,918	49,157	14
Gujarat	2,556	11,596	10,674	1080
Haryana	1,098	777	5,131	7
Himachal Pradesh	519	918	4,246	10
Jammu & Kashmir	701	1,839	5,706	-
Karnataka	2,253	11,069	21,771	1095
Kerala	1,503	2,639	7,041	-
Madhya Pradesh	1,982	8,233	48,033	471
Maharashtra	5,868	16,583	30,968	754
Manipur	187	400	3,180	1
Meghalaya	113	276	2,401	173
Nagaland	70	215	978	-
Orissa	1,867	5,665	32,106	-
Punjab	1,495	1,213	9,100	7
Rajasthan	1,353	4,942	19,310 **	-
Sikkim	7	31	226	-
Tamil Nadu	2,832	5,768	26,797	35
Tripura	107	263	1,482	469
Uttar Pradesh	4,003	9,776	63,414	266
West Bengal	4,460	2,987	41,206	190
A & N Island	15	30	150	4
Arundhali Pradesh	18	45	528	-
Chandigarh	30	23	39	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	24	130	4
Delhi	575	397	1,583	38
Goa, Daman & Diu	223	155	834	113
Lakshadweep	7	7	20	7
Mizoram	99	214	484	74
Pondicherry	62	85	292	56
I N D I A	41,666	1,02,083	4,43,461	5,077

TABLE - 5 ENROLLMENT BY STAGES

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	PH.D./D.SC./D.PHIL.E.C. IN ARTS/SC. & COMMERCE.			POST-GRADUATE COURSES IN ARTS/SC. & COMMERCE M.A.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Andhra Pradesh	240	53	293	1,303	885	2,688
Assam	60	17	77	1,155	627	1,782
Bihar	328	45	373	5,279	1,051	6,330
Gujarat	323	57	380	3,025	1,629	4,654
Haryana	242	55	297	1,623	300	2,423
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	7	546	159	705
Jammu & Kashmir	100	35	135	510	643	1,153
Karnataka	282	45	327	3,688	1,680	5,368
Kerala	121	87	208	1,412	1,216	2,628
Madhya Pradesh	565	171	736	3,177	3,536	11,713
Maharashtra	797	279	1,076	3,063	3,434	11,497
Manipur	-	-	-	212	108	320
Meghalaya	-	-	-	49	11	60
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	179	28	207	1,928	425	2,353
Punjab	41	16	57	3,051	2,227	5,278
Rajasthan	446	249	695	6,931	2,314	9,245
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	450	94	544	2,763	1,658	4,421
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2,636	717	3,353	20,897	11,279	32,176
West Bengal	465	133	598	4,034	3,096	7,130
A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	343	190	533	916	803	1,719
Coimbra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	2,727	1,188	3,915	2,030	2,320	4,350
Goa, Daman & Diu	9	5	14	84	65	169
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	44	6	50
TOTAL	10,360	3,465	13,825	78,220	39,992	118,212

TABLE-5 ENROLLMENT BY STAGES (CONTD.)

STATE/TERRITORY	Post Graduate Courses in Arts/Sc. and Commerce					
	ii) M.Sc.			iii) M.Com		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	2165	409	2574	326	59	385
Assam	535	149	684	292	-	292
Bihar	1953	161	2114	364	-	364
Gujarat	2060	422	2482	2420	209	2629
Kerala	405	133	538	87	4	91
Madhya Pradesh	77	34	111	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	492	67	559	10	-	104
Karnataka	2115	479	2594	405	26	521
Kerala	1133	1082	2270	376	16	392
Madhya Pradesh	4233	1462	5695	3752	147	3899
Maharashtra	2735	675	3410	5530	175	5705
Manipur	12	5	17	-	-	-
Mizoram	119	107	226	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Odisha*	779	123	902	206	-	206
Punjab	235	93	328	16	1	17
Rajasthan	1730	336	2066	1341	32	1373
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2133	340	2473	614	14	628
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Andhra Pradesh	3793	1416	5209	2135	-	2135
West Bengal	2343	363	2706	2341	55	2396
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	177	114	291	115	5	120
Chennai & Nagarveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chennai	936	466	1402	773	59	832
Chennai & Diu	53	21	74	44	3	47
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daman	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu	56	18	74	-	-	-
INDIA	35435	9,479	44,914	22,331	733	23,064

TABLE-5 ENROLLMENT BY STATES (CONTE.)

STATE/TERRITORY	Post-Graduate Courses in Arts/Sc. and Commerce		
	Total (i) to (iii) (M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com.)		
	Boys	Girls	
1	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	4794	1353	61,47
Assam	1902	776	2753
Bihar	7601	1212	3013
Gujarat	7505	2260	9765
Haryana	2115	907	3022
Himachal Pradesh	623	193	316
Jammu & Kashmir	1106	730	1836
Karnataka	6208	2135	3403
Kerala	2976	2314	5290
Madhya Pradesh	16162	5145	21307
Maharashtra	16373	4234	20662
Manipur	224	113	337
Meghalaya	163	113	236
Nagaland	-	-	-
Orissa*	2913	543	3461
Punjab	3352	2321	5673
Rajasthan	10502	2602	13104
Sikkim	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	5563	2512	8075
Tripura	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	31000	12695	44575
West Bengal	8723	4019	12742
A. & N Islands	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1200	922	2130
Dadra & Nagar. Haveli	-	-	-
Delhi	3739	2336	6575
Goa, Daman & Diu	134	109	293
Lakshadweep	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-
Pondicherry	100	24	124
I N D I A	1,36,096	50,258	1,36,354

*Figures relate to 1973

115

TABLE-5 ENROLMENT BY SEXES (CONTD.)

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Course in Arts, Science & Commerce					
	(i) B.A.			(ii) B.Sc.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Andhra Pradesh	24730	3176	34236	24335	3152	32037
Assam	13742	5021	19563	4931	773	5709
Bihar	49526	5197	54723	23306	956	20762
Gujarat	21163	24911	46070	12427	4354	16781
Karnataka	25499	10472	35971	4336	343	5231
Uttar Pradesh	6192	2832	8424	1395	399	1694
Jammu & Kashmir*	6807	3679	10486	3247	1237	9534
Karnataka	23535	11637	40172	17039	3202	23241
Kerala	12505	14326	26821	15655	13071	28726
Madhya Pradesh	29733	16176	45914	23542	3540	32032
Maharashtra	69402	35733	105135	27510	7061	34571
Manipur	2776	1370	4146	650	200	940
Naghalaya	1062	1230	2282	166	130	296
Nagaland	534	133	667	40	3	43
Orissa	12,060	2,133	14,243	4,420	706	5126
Punjab	33,030	22,830	60,360	7,309	1,630	8939
Rajasthan	20,119	9,261	29,380	15,632	2,735	18367
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	34,350	17,563	51,913	35,227	14,003	50130
Tripura	2,043	2,231	4,279	349	51	400
Uttar Pradesh	71,752	11,310	83,062	49,070	23,323	72393
West Bengal	54,649	43,979	1,03,623	53,433	11,613	67051
A. & N Islands	73	74	152	19	13	35
Uttar Pradesh	93	12	110	-	-	-
Mizoram	3,472	2,453	5,923	1,029	634	1713
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	31,391	42,209	74,100	5,297	3,393	8690
Goa, Daman & Diu	669	377	1,366	367	159	516
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	333	77	415	-	-	-
Chandernagore	516	201	717	377	222	599
I N D I A	5,62,396	3,02,451	8,64,347	3,44,120	1,11,356	4,55,576

*Figures relate to 1973

TABLE 5- ENROLMENT BY STAGES (CONTD.)

STATE/TERRITORY	First Degree Course in Arts, Science and Commerce			Total B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com		
	(iii) Boys	(iii) Girls	(iii) Total	(iii) Boys	(iii) Girls	(iii) Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Andhra Pradesh	42071	2043	45014	91336	20571	112207
Assam	2444	56	2500	21117	6355	27772
Bihar	5321	5	5326	83653	6153	89811
Gujarat	36300	5200	42000	70305	34555	104950
Haryana	4636	35	4671	34523	11350	45873
Himachal Pradesh	263	5	268	7350	2536	10,1
Jammu & Kashmir	572	-	572	15626	4,966	20,1
Karnataka	18,654	2320	20,974	64223	20,159	84,3
Kerala	4,969	633	5,602	33219	23,930	61,2
Madhya Pradesh	18,711	343	19,550	71931	25,534	97,5
Maharashtra	49,231	4,972	54,203	1,46,143	47,766	1,93,9
Manipur	100	-	100	3,526	1,360	5,1
Meghalaya	179	4	183	1,407	1,354	2,7
Mizoram	-	-	-	574	136	7
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narissa	2,037	5	2,042	13,517	2,000	21,4
Punjab	3,039	15	3,054	40,213	24,475	73,6
Rajasthan	22,832	75	22,907	55,553	12,121	70,6
Tamil Nadu	14,819	810	15,629	32,336	33,276	1,17,6
Uttar Pradesh	1,245	6	1,251	3,642	2,233	5,4
West Bengal	7,613	89	7,702	1,28,440	34,722	1,63,1
Andhra Pradesh	70,092	1,281	71,363	1,30,164	61,373	2,42,0
A.&N. Islands	-	-	-	97	90	1
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	98	12	1
Chandigarh	575	11	586	5,076	3,151	8,2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	33,343	1,713	35,056	70,531	47,320	1,17,8
Goa, Daman & Diu	351	29	380	1,397	365	2,2
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	333	77	4
Pondicherry	143	17	160	1,041	440	1,40
I N D I A	3,40,880	21,167	3,62,047	12,47,306	4,35,074	16,92,4

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd..

State/Territory	Intermediate Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce					
	Boys 29	Girls 30	Total 31	Boys 32	Girls 33	Total 34
Andhra Pradesh	78,094	19,417	97,511	45,894	15,071	60,965
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	68,497	6,947	75,444	59,233	2,235	61,468
Gujarat	901	385	1,286	1,065	235	1,300
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	13,080	14,554	27,634	11,330	4,267	15,597
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	20,908	3,908	24,816	11,917	1,340	13,257
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	359	3,817	4,176	1,548	958	2,506
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-
A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,200	1,039	2,239	823	292	1,115
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	146	13	159	349	188	537
INDIA	1,83,185	50,080	2,33,265	1,32,159	24,585	1,56,745

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

State/Territory	Intermediate Course in Arts/Science/Commerce					
	(ii) Commerce			Total (Intermediate)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	32	36	37	38	39	40
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	1,23,988	34,488	1,58,476
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	8,864	13	8,877	1,36,594	9,195	1,45,789
Gujrat	859	361	1,220	2,825	981	3,806
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	20,101	4,522	24,623	44,511	23,343	67,854
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	2,340	6	2,346	35,165	5,254	40,419
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	7,800	-	7,800	9,707	4,775	14,482
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	-
A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Havli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	904	206	1,110	2,927	1,537	4,464
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	495	201	696
INDIA	40,868	5,108	45,976	3,56,212	79,774	4,35,986

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

State/Territory	Pre-University Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	25,231	11,544	36,775	9,135	1,115	10,250
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	15,283	12,956	28,239	9,819	2,528	12,347
Haryana	25,831	5,962	31,793	3,031	325	3,356
Himachal Pradesh	2,183	432	2,665	935	107	1,042
Jammu & Kashmir	3,502	2,790	6,292	3,177	411	3,588
Karnataka	22,912	11,634	34,546	24,007	7,585	31,592
Kerala	12,635	15,978	28,613	28,327	23,022	51,349
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	44,261	16,042	60,303	18,738	2,722	21,460
Manipur	3,742	1,853	5,595	1,692	367	2,059
Meghalaya	1,544	1,491	3,035	951	243	1,194
Nagaland	980	230	1,210	292	31	323
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	16,477	8,164	24,641	4,540	831	5,421
Rajasthan	795	118	913	419	15	434
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	15,641	7,170	22,811	31,489	14,287	45,776
Tripura	25	42	67	1	-	1
Uttar Pradesh	842	467	1,309	1,362	203	1,565
West Bengal	20,669	8,649	29,318	5,048	968	6,016
And N Island	-	-	-	14	6	20
Arunachal Pradesh	143	9	152	48	3	51
Chandigarh	1,224	860	2,084	831	242	1,173
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	27	5	32	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	18	4	22	28	4	32
Mizoram	779	263	1,042	33	4	37
Pondicherry	145	30	175	393	230	623
INDIA	2,14,889	1,06,743	3,21,632	1,44,410	55,299	1,99,709

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

State/Territory	Pre-University Courses in Arts/Science/Commerce					
	Commerce			Total (Pre-University)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	47	48	95	52	51	103
Assam	4,789	22	4,811	39,155	12,681	51,836
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	19,548	3,234	22,782	44,650	18,718	63,368
Haryana	3,061	23	3,084	31,923	6,310	38,233
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3,118	589	3,707
Jammu & Kashmir	620	3	623	7,299	3,204	10,503
Karnataka	15,601	2,100	17,701	62,520	21,319	83,839
Kerala	5,665	1,956	7,621	46,627	40,956	87,583
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	26,070	1,815	27,885	89,069	20,579	1,09,648
Manipur	-	-	-	5,434	2,220	7,654
Meghalaya	363	10	373	2,858	1,744	4,602
Nagaland	-	-	-	1,272	261	1,533
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	593	5	598	21,610	9,050	30,660
Rajasthan	990	-	990	2,204	133	2,337
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	9,131	907	10,038	56,261	22,364	78,625
Tripura	-	-	-	26	42	68
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	2,204	670	2,874
West Bengal	-	-	-	25,717	9,617	35,334
A & N Island	-	-	-	14	6	20
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	191	12	203
Chandigarh	-	-	-	2,155	1,102	3,257
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	27	5	32
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	46	8	54
Mizoram	-	-	-	812	267	1,079
Pondicherry	100	80	180	638	340	978
INDIA	86,531	10,155	96,686	4,45,830	1,72,197	6,18,027

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

State/Territory	Total Arts/Science/Commerce Colleague		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	53	54	55
Andhra Pradesh	2,20,658	56,465	2,77,123
Assam	62,314	20,129	82,443
Bihar	2,28,176	16,610	2,44,786
Gujarat	1,25,698	56,571	1,82,269
Haryana	68,803	18,622	87,425
Himachal Pradesh	11,597	3,319	14,916
Jammu & Kashmir	24,131	8,935	33,066
Karnataka	1,33,328	43,708	1,77,036
Kerala	82,943	71,387	1,54,330
Madhya Pradesh	88,718	30,880	1,19,598
Maharashtra	2,96,898	96,251	3,93,149
Manipur	9,184	3,993	13,177
Meghalaya	4,433	3,216	7,649
Nagaland	1,846	397	2,243
Orissa	56,774	8,729	65,503
Punjab	74,221	35,862	1,10,083
Rajasthan	71,705	15,185	86,890
Sikkim	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	1,46,670	58,246	2,04,916
Tripura	3,668	2,330	5,998
Uttar Pradesh	1,74,867	53,579	2,28,446
West Bengal	2,15,069	75,647	2,90,716
A & N Islands	111	96	207
Assamachal Pradesh	289	24	313
Chandigarh	8,782	5,365	14,147
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
Delhi	77,024	51,349	1,28,373
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,517	2,516	7,033
Lakshadweep	46	8	54
Mizoram	1,150	344	1,494
Pondicherry	2,274	1,005	3,279
INDIA	21,95,894	7,40,768	29,36,662

TABLE - 5 - ENROLLMENT BY STAGES (CONTD.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	FIRST DEGREE COURSES IN ENGG./TECH. & ARCHITECTURE			FIRST DEGREE COURSES IN MEDICINE		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	56	57	58	59	60	61
Andhra Pradesh	6,122	36	6,158	6,545	2,192	8,737
Assam	945	11	956	1,283	236	1,519
Bihar	6,335	3	6,338	6,633	805	7,438
Gujarat	6,681	26	6,707	3,245	538	3,783
Haryana	1,762	3	1,765	1,634	150	1,784
Himachal Pradesh	642	-	642	260	63	323
Jammu & Kashmir	639	13	652	819	156	975
Karnataka	9,910	68	9,978	8,394	1,824	10,218
Kerala	3,220	198	3,418	2,181	933	3,114
Madhya Pradesh *	7,922	45	7,967	5,073	1,149	6,222
Maharashtra	7,467	159	7,626	8,804	2,299	11,103
Manipur	388	-	388	146	29	175
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	1,866	1	1,867	1,436	285	1,721
Punjab	1,343	5	1,348	2,072	457	2,529
Rajasthan	1,190 *	3 *	1,193 *	2,699	704	3,403
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	11,785	160	11,946	4,926	2,121	7,047
Tripura	90	-	90	52	2	54
Uttar Pradesh	7,720	72	7,792	7,034	1,050	8,084
West Bengal	6,467	137	6,604	3,431	664	4,095
AndN Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chennai	1,086	21	1,107	51	88	139
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	2,308	62	2,370	1,661	1,049	2,710
Goa, Daman & Diu	204	-	204	235	63	298
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	321	89	410
INDIA	86,093	1,023	87,116	68,935	16,946	85,881

TABLE - 5 ENROLLMENT BY STATES

(CONTD.)

STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	H.E.D.			B.T., B.ED. & EQUIVALENT DIPLOMA CERTIFICATE		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	62	63	64	65	66	67
Andhra Pradesh	28	9	37	2,101	1,226	3,327
Assam	-	-	-	716	242	958
Bihar	71	25	96	1,226	346	1,572
Gujarat	456	91	547	2,099	1,731	3,830
Haryana	15	13	28	1,145	1,267	2,412
Himachal Pradesh	3	6	9	309	26	335
Jammu & Kashmir	33	14	47	552	172	724
Karnataka	180	57	237	3054	1,242	4,296
Kerala	16	14	30	737	1,232	1,969
Madhya Pradesh	33	36	74	2,186	1,137	3,323
Maharashtra	636	276	912	4,537	2,093	6,630
Manipur	-	-	-	169	38	207
Meghalaya	-	-	-	151	82	233
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	28	6	34	969	307	1,276
Punjab	14	45	59	1,089	2,068	3,157
Rajasthan	30	26	56	2,264	963	3,227
Sikkim	29	22	51	4,495	3,691	8,186
Tamil Nadu	63	22	85	1,648	319	1,937
Tripura	-	-	-	238	79	317
Uttar Pradesh	123	113	236	4,880	4,216	9,096
West Bengal	29	22	51	4,495	3,691	8,186
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	18	19	37	110	134	244
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	60	15	75	98	278	376
Goa, Daman & Diu	10	12	22	40	50	90
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
I N D I A	1,380	843	2,723	39,273	26,630	65,908

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages - Contd.

State/Territory	Post matric Dip./Cert. in Teacher Training.			Teachers Training Schs Standard courses.		
	Boys 68	Girls 69	Total 70	Boys 71	Girls 72	Total 73
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	-	-	-	1,860	603	2,463
Bihar	13,463	3,993	17,456	-	-	-
Gujarat	-	-	-	4,344	5,352	9,696
Haryana	758	1,567	2,325	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	1,017	567	1,584
Karnataka	7,986	7,280	15,266	473	87	560
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh +	3,958	1,072	5,030	-	-	-
Maharashtra	8,503	5,762	14,265	305	1,745	2,050
Manipur	173	8	181	589	186	775
Meghalaya	40	32	72	152	43	195
Nagaland	-	-	-	200	54	254
Orissa	7,194	2,231	9,425	233	19	252
Punjab	-	-	-	556	497	1,053
Rajasthan +	3,089	961	4,050	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	1,553	1,733	3,286	-	-	-
Tripura	237	174	411	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	17,237	5,514	22,751	-	-	-
West Bengal	4,000	1,413	5,413	296	528	824
A & N Islands	36	46	82	2,052	523	2,575
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	207	44	251	73	8	81
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	244	426	670	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	214	316	530	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	149	35	184	-	-	-
Pondicherry	105	43	148	-	-	-
I N D I A	69,146	32,650	1,01,796			

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages. Contd.

State/Territory	Bachelor of Physical Education & Equivalent Dip.			Post Matric Dip./Cert. in Physical Education		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	64	16	80	237	56	293
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	150	-	150	275	51	326
Gujarat	162	22	184	207	116	323
Haryana	26	14	40	14	2	16
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	213	72	285	263	47	310
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	166	56	222	125	16	141
Maharashtra	679	114	793	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	63	14	77
Punjab	147	73	220	63	58	121
Rajasthan	30	12	42	74	-	74
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	129	44	173	48	16	64
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	30	25	55	-	-	-
West Bengal	115	31	146	-	-	-
And N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	13	4	17	-	-	-
Chadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,924	483	2,407	1,369	376	1,745

TABLE 5 - PROGRAMME BY STAGES

(CONTD.)

STATE/ UNION/ TERRITORY	PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	80.	81.	82.
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-
Assam	-	-	-
Bihar	-	-	-
Gujarat	-	-	-
Haryana	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
Karnataka	1109	46	1155
Kerala	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-
Maharashtra	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-
Punjab	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	249	196	445
Tripura	1,180	805	1,985
Uttar Pradesh	17,237	5,514	22,751
West Bengal	170	84	254
A. & N Islands	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	-

TABLE-5-ENROLMENT BY STAGES (CONTD)
GENERAL EDUCATION(SCHOOL STANDARD)

STATE UNION/ TERRITORY	Classes IX & above		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	83	84	85
Andhra Pradesh	3,44,815	1,87,108	4,81,923
Assam	1,89,029	90,941	2,79,970
Bihar	5,22,988	67,326	5,90,314
Gujarat	3,39,393	1,82,370	5,01,763
Haryana	1,39,970	39,237	1,79,207
Himachal Pradesh	49,986	13,967	63,953
Jammu & Kashmir	48,000	16,000	64,000
Karnataka	2,53,836	1,18,450	3,72,286
Kerala	2,96,070	2,71,439	5,67,509
Madhya Pradesh	3,16,103	91,811	4,07,914
Maharashtra	6,63,495	2,88,607	9,52,102
Manipur	13,370	7,530	21,400
Meghalaya	9,898	6,642	16,540
Nagaland	6,283	3,220	9,503
Orissa	1,89,702	46,808	2,36,510
Punjab	1,37,555	73,821	2,11,376
Rajasthan	2,49,502	60,925	3,10,427
Sikkim	476	207	683
Tamil Nadu	5,04,627	2,47,538	7,52,165
Tripura	14,200	8,832	23,032
Uttar Pradesh	11,39,235	9,13,351	20,52,586
West Bengal	3,31,759	1,94,731	5,76,490
A&N Islands	1,391	955	2,346
Arunachal Pradesh	646	120	766
Chandigarh	4,013	3,011	7,024
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	410	206	616
Delhi	1,19,000	86,000	2,05,000
Goa Daman & Diu	14,607	9,873	24,480
Lokshadweep	597	303	900
Mizoram	6,174	4,331	10,505
Pondicherry	7,583	3,582	11,175
I N D I A	59,65,213	22,69,362	82,34,565

TABLE - 5 - ENROLMENT BY STAGES (CONTD)
GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

STATE Union Territory	Classes VI-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	86	87	88
Andhra Pradesh	4,16,624	1,98,217	6,14,841
Assam	2,81,281	1,61,519	4,42,800
Bihar	7,35,176	1,61,882	8,97,158
Gujarat	5,55,370	2,83,657	8,44,027
Haryana	2,83,166	86,856	3,70,022
Himachal Pradesh	36,573	35,119	1,21,695
Jammu & Kashmir	1,00,000	35,000	1,35,000
Karnataka	5,20,677	2,83,162	8,03,839
Kerala	7,12,963	6,25,826	13,38,789
Madhya Pradesh	6,15,450	2,11,282	8,26,732
Maharashtra	11,50,454	6,00,429	17,50,883
Manipur	28,890	13,930	42,820
Meghalaya	19,694	15,220	34,914
Nagaland	21,656	13,879	35,535
Orissa	2,76,051	97,950	3,74,001
Punjab	3,40,058	1,84,036	5,24,094
Rajasthan	4,61,000	99,000	5,60,000
Sikkim	2,222	1,069	3,291
Tamil Nadu	9,29,813	5,26,190	14,56,003
Tripura	27,352	18,444	45,796
Uttar Pradesh	18,98,064	5,09,221	24,07,285
West Bengal	8,05,364	3,98,793	12,04,157
A & N Islands	3,054	1,974	5,028
Arunachal Pradesh	1,640	526	2,166
Chandigarh	6,608	5,507	12,115
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	766	328	1,094
Delhi	1,60,000	1,13,000	2,73,000
Goa Daman & Diu	25,273	17,353	42,626
Lakshadweep	1,370	777	2,147
Norram	11,042	8,645	19,687
Pondicherry	14,207	8,192	22,399
I N D I A	1,05,01,861	47,22,103	1,52,23,964

Table - 5 - Enrolment by Stages (Contd....)
General Education (School Standard)

State/U.T.'s	Classes I-V		Total
	Boys	Girls	
	89	90	
Andhra Pradesh	24,25,538	16,56,536	40,82,074
Assam	95,94,51	6,33,503	15,92,954
Bihar	31,95,299	10,78,764	42,74,063
Gujarat	21,90,626	13,53,082	35,43,708
Haryana	7,38,780	3,31,819	10,70,599
Himachal Pradesh	2,63,871	1,71,541	4,35,412
Jammu & Kashmir	2,61,000	1,31,000	3,92,000
Karnataka	20,77,067	15,41,973	36,19,040
Kerala	18,00,690	16,52,301	34,52,991
Madhya Pradesh	29,92,416	14,43,442	44,35,858
Maharashtra	41,07,915	28,92,028	69,99,943
Manipur	1,37,130	96,320	2,33,450
Meghalaya	79,637	67,539	1,47,176
Nagaland	48,962	30,402	79,364
Orissa	14,61,589	8,47,939	23,09,528
Punjab	10,33,631	7,85,886	18,19,517
Rajasthan	17,06,296	5,02,891	22,09,187
Sikkim	11,040	5,817	16,857
Tamil Nadu	31,32,754	24,27,661	55,60,415
Tripura	1,23,001	84,730	2,07,731
Uttar Pradesh	65,52,162	44,49,456	1,10,01,618
West Bengal	33,83,272	19,93,964	33,77,236
A & N Islands	9,461	7,699	17,160
Arunachal Pradesh	29,636	9,422	39,058
Chandigarh	14,233	11,329	25,562
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,952	2,962	8,914
Delhi	3,33,000	2,76,000	6,09,000
Goa Daman & Diu	79,799	65,197	1,44,996
Lakshadweep	2,610	1,987	4,597
Mizoram	34,598	31,932	66,530
Pondicherry	37,415	28,925	66,338
INDIA	3,92,28,831	2,46,14,045	638,42,876

Table - 5 - Enrolment by States (Contd.)

State/U. t. 's	General Education (School Standard) Contd.		
	Pre-Primary	General	Classes
	Boys 92	Girls 93	Total 94
Andhra Pradesh	10,204	11,425	21,629
Assam	2,517	2,210	4,727
Bihar	1,065	631	1,746
Gujarat	39,316	32,065	71,381
Haryana	253	121	374
Himachal Pradesh	630	685	1,315
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
Karnataka	47,640	46,440	94,080
Kerala	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	18,884	15,673	34,557
Maharashtra	49,715	39,474	89,189
Manipur	350	245	595
Neghalaya	4,528	4,174	8,702
Nagaland	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-
Punjab	467	328	795
Rajasthan	0	0	0
Sikkim	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	2,770	2,955	5,725
Tripura	12,837	12,651	25,488
Uttar Pradesh	19,672	15,133	34,805
West Bengal	5,331	5,556	11,887
A & N Islands	143	124	267
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1,244	963	2,207
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	103	173
Delhi	10,586	8,966	19,552
Goa Daman & Diu	4,110 ≠	4,000 ≠	8,110
Lakshadweep	259	262	521
Mizoram	1,646	1,846	3,492
Pondicherry	1,923	1,925	3,848
INDIA	2,37,160	2,08,005	4,45,165

≠ Estimated figures for sex-wise distribution.

0 Includcd in classes I to V on pre-page.

Table-5- Enrolment By Stages (Contd.)

General Education (School Standard) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territories	Total School Classes		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	95.	96.	97.
Andhra Pradesh	31,97,181	20,03,286	52,00,467
Assam	14,32,278	8,88,173	23,20,451
Bihar	44,54,528	13,08,753	57,63,281
Gujarat	31,24,705	18,36,174	49,60,879
Haryana	11,62,169	4,58,033	16,20,202
Himachal Pradesh	4,11,063	2,21,312	6,32,375
Jammu & Kashmir	4,09,000	1,82,000	5,91,000
Karnataka	28,99,220	19,90,025	48,89,245
Kerala	20,09,723	25,49,566	53,59,289
Madhya Pradesh	39,42,853	17,62,303	57,05,161
Maharashtra	59,71,579	38,20,538	97,92,117
Manipur	1,80,240	1,18,025	2,98,265
Meghalaya	1,13,757	93,575	2,07,332
Nagaland	76,901	47,501	1,24,402
Orissa	19,27,342	9,92,737	29,20,079
Punjab	15,11,711	10,44,051	25,55,762
Rajasthan	24,16,738	6,62,816	30,79,614
Sikkim	13,738	7,033	20,831
Tamil Nadu	45,69,964	32,04,344	77,74,308
Tripura	1,77,390	1,24,657	3,02,047
Uttar Pradesh	96,09,133	51,87,161	1,47,96,294
West Bengal	45,76,726	25,93,044	71,69,770
A & N Islands	14,049	10,752	24,801
Arunachal Pradesh	31,922	10,063	41,990
Chandigarh	26,098	20,310	46,908
Dadra & Nagar- Haveli	7,192	3,599	10,797
Delhi	6,22,536	4,83,966	11,06,552
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,23,789	96,423	2,20,212
Lakshadweep	4,836	3,329	8,165
Mizoram	53,460	46,754	1,00,214
Pondicherry	61,128	42,632	1,03,760
I N D I A	5,59,33,065	3,18,13,505	8,77,46,570

Table-6- Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education

States/U.T.s	Classes I-V (6-11)			Class VI-VIII(11-14)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	82.0	58.5	69.3	37.8	12.5	28.3
Assam	81.2	59.9	71.1	47.6	30.5	39.5
Bihar	77.9	32.2	54.0	16.3	11.8	15.3
Gujarat	105.2	69.0	88.0	49.3	27.0	38.7
Haryana	90.9	45.3	69.3	65.2	22.3	46.8
Himachal Pradesh	109.6	73.3	91.7	70.3	27.2	49.4
Jammu & Kashmir	77.0	41.0	59.0	55.0	21.0	39.0
Karnataka	97.0	75.8	36.7	44.2	22.0	34.8
Kerala	N.A.	N.A.	115.0	N.A.	N.A.	82.7
Madhya Pradesh	94.3	48.8	72.3	35.4	12.8	24.4
Maharashtra	105.7	79.2	92.8	57.8	31.1	44.7
Manipur	153.2	111.4	132.3	64.9	32.8	49.2
Meghalaya	70.0	72.1	71.1	17.3	16.2	16.8
Nagaland /	125.5	95.0	111.8	108.3	73.0	91.1
Orissa	93.8	55.1	74.6	33.6	12.1	22.9
Punjab /	94.7	78.3	86.9	62.2	35.6	49.7
Rajasthan	99.6	32.1	67.4	50.5	11.8	32.0
Sikkim	70.4	41.2	59.1	28.9	15.2	20.8
Tamil Nadu	100.6	79.8	90.3	66.3	38.4	52.6
Tripura	106.9	77.6	92.6	45.7	32.5	39.2
Uttar Pradesh	107.0	77.9	93.0	56.8	16.7	37.6
West Bengal	95.7	63.2	80.4	56.2	24.3	34.6
A & N Islands	119.4	111.2	115.6	74.1	56.7	66.1
Arunachal Pradesh	87.0	13.0	36.7	75.7	24.3	50.0
Chandigarh	55.7	44.3	50.0	54.6	45.4	50.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	89.9	46.1	69.3	32.2	14.5	29.1
Delhi	100.1	94.5	97.9	94.1	76.9	86.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	124.9	106.0	115.7	75.0	53.4	64.3
Lakshadweep	54.0	57.0	54.0	29.0	24.0	26.0
Mizoram	87.6	84.1	85.9	70.9	57.8	64.5
Pondicherry	123.0	92.0	107.0	83.0	48.0	65.0
INDIA	98.2	66.1	82.7	48.0	23.1	36.0

/ Figures relate to 1973

Table - 6 - Enrolment Ratio in Classes of Schools for General Education

State/U.T's...	Classes IX-XI (14-17)		
	Boys 8.	Girls 9.	Total 10.
Andhra Pradesh	22.7	9.1	15.9
Assam	28.0	15.0	21.8
Bihar	11.8	5.0	10.2
Gujarat	34.3	17.3	26.1
Haryana	36.4	11.3	24.5
Himachal Pradesh	41.4	12.3	27.3
Jammu & Kashmir	28.0	10.0	20.0
Karnataka	18.1	8.4	13.3
Kerala	NA	NA	38.0
Madhya Pradesh	21.0	6.5	14.0
Maharashtra	36.2	16.5	26.6
Manipur	36.8	18.1	25.3
Meghalaya	8.7	7.1	8.0
Nagaland	34.9	18.9	27.2
Orissa	25.3	6.3	15.9
Punjab	26.3	16.0	21.4
Rajasthan	30.5	8.0	19.7
Sikkim	8.7	3.6	6.2
Tamil Nadu	43.8	22.0	33.0
Tripura	25.7	16.9	21.4
Uttar Pradesh	33.1	7.8	24.0
West Bengal	23.8	13.6	19.0
A & N Islands	31.3	30.0	30.8
Arunachal Pradesh	8.4	1.6	5.0
Chandigarh	57.1	42.9	50.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23.5	11.2	17.2
Delhi	70.1	61.8	67.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	45.5	31.8	38.7
Lakshadweep	12.0	9.0	11.0
Mizoram	41.3	30.1	35.8
Pondicherry	46.0	21.0	33.0
INDL.	30.3	12.2	21.5

TABLE 7 - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION-HIGH/HIGHER SEC. SCHOOLS (INCLUDING MULTIPURPOSE POST BASIC SCHOOLS.)

STATE/U. T. s	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	41,215	10,716	51,931	2,471	627	3,098
Assam	3,251	632	3,883	18,083	1,826	19,909
Bihar	17,681	2,102	19,783	9,061	425	9,486
Gujarat	23,251	6,055	29,306	1,917	337	2,254
Haryana	15,878	6,610	22,488	284	95	379
Himachal Pradesh	6,883	2,534	9,417	60	21	81
J & K	5,455	2,466	7,921	2,580	1,152	3,732
Karnataka	14,546	4,097	18,643	5,583	1,501	7,084
Kerala	27,148	23,908	51,056	712	331	1,043
Madhya Pradesh	16,572	4,197	20,769	5,408	1,447	6,855
Maharashtra	53,734	22,081	75,815	14,618	3,605	18,223
Manipur	360	40	400	615	55	670
Meghalaya	131	165	296	507	290	797
Nagaland*	146	7	153	438	82	520
Orissa	9,966	2,121	12,087	6,206	657	6,863
Punjab	19,235	12,933	32,168	57	20	77
Rajasthan	19,459	4,103	23,562	5,489	1,163	6,652
Sikkim*	63	20	83	84	28	112
Tamil Nadu	47,176	21,687	68,863	174	417	591
Tripura	1,518	444	1,962	687	198	885
Uttar Pradesh	38,893	11,497	50,390	3,044	-	3,044
West Bengal	22,287	8,716	31,003	29,823	8,153	37,976
A & N Island	183	95	283	45	23	68
Arunachal Pradesh	147	11	158	112	6	118
Chandigarh	310	732	1,042	7	12	19
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49	7	56	2	-	2
Delhi	10,900	10,860	21,760	360	190	550
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,204	1,021	2,225	819	703	1,522
Lakshadweep	39	8	47	10	4	14
Mizoram	87	15	102	475	62	537
Pondicherry	848	463	1,311	33	39	72
I N D I A	3,98,819	1,60,393	5,58,512	1,09,769	24,637	1,34,406

TABLE -7 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY (INCLUDING MULTIGRADE/POST BASIC
SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

STATES/UT'S	Total		Percentage of Trained Teachers to total			
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	43,636	11,343	55,029	94.3	94.5	94.4
Assam	21,334	2,453	23,792	15.2	25.7	16.3
Bihar	26,742	2,587	29,329	66.1	31.3	67.5
Chattisgarh	25,168	6,942	32,110	92.4	87.2	91.3
Haryana	16,162	6,705	22,867	93.2	93.7	93.3
Himachal Pradesh	6,443	2,555	9,000	93.1	93.2	93.1
Jammu & Kashmir	1,035	3,618	11,653	67.9	63.2	63.0
Karnataka	20,129	5,593	25,727	72.3	73.2	72.5
Kerala	27,360	24,739	52,649	97.4	96.5	97.0
Madhya Pradesh	21,979	5,644	27,623	75.4	74.4	75.2
Madhprashtra	63,352	25,636	94,038	73.6	36.0	30.6
Manipur	275	25	1,370	36.9	42.1	37.4
Meghalaya	633	455	1,093	20.5	36.5	27.1
Mizoram*	534	89	673	25.0	7.6	22.7
Orissa	16,172	2,773	18,950	61.6	76.3	63.8
Punjab	19,292	12,953	32,245	93.7	93.9	93.3
Rajasthan	24,943	5,271	30,219	73.9	77.3	73.0
Sikkim	147	43	195	-	-	42.6
Tamil Nadu	47,353	22,104	69,454	93.6	93.1	93.2
Tripura	2,205	642	2,847	63.3	69.2	63.9
Uttar Pradesh	41,937	11,497	53,434	92.7	100.0	94.3
West Bengal	52,110	16,369	68,979	42.3	51.7	45.0
A.&N. Islands	233	123	356	30.7	72.2	70.5
Arunachal Pradesh	259	16	275	56.3	63.3	57.5
Chandigarh	317	794	1,111	97.3	93.5	93.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51	7	53	96.1	100.0	96.6
Delhi	11,260	11,050	22,310	96.3	93.3	97.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,023	1,724	3,747	59.5	59.2	59.4
Lakshadweep	49	12	61	79.6	66.7	77.1
Mizoram	562	76	630	25.5	19.7	16.0
Andicherry	336	502	1,363	25.7	92.2	94.5
I N D I A	507,088	135,030	692,913	73.4	65.7	70.2

*Break-up of figures is estimated

TABLE NO. 7 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CON
MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

STATES/UT'S	Trained			Untrained		
	Men 14	Women 15	Total 16	Men 17	Women 18	Total 19
Andhra Pradesh	22,413	7,825	30,241	1,017	352	1,369
Assam	4,524	693	5,217	10,431	1,273	11,704
Bihar	42,096	5,269	47,365	3,307	633	3,940
Gujarat	51,302	23,529	74,831	1,044	1,542	2,586
Haryana	5,466	2,322	7,788	13	16	29
Himachal Pradesh	5,703	1,733	7,436	65	13	78
Jammu & Kashmir	4,311	1,952	6,263	2,622	913	3,535
Karnataka	43,423	15,524	58,947	5,242	2,105	7,347
Kerala	22,793	20,560	43,353	1,131	1,123	2,254
Madhya Pradesh	20,591	6,637	27,228	6,027	2,014	8,041
Maharashtra	90,303	38,406	1,28,709	10,593	5,593	16,186
Manipur	490	60	550	1,000	150	1,150
Meghalaya	140	103	243	790	250	1,040
Nagaland*	220	64	284	1,340	233	1,573
Orissa	4,544	600	5,144	10,002	202	11,004
Punjab	7,965	5,791	13,756	0	4	4
Rajasthan	26,133	5,145	31,278	3,230	1,363	4,593
Sikkim*	129	35	164	136	33	174
Tamil Nadu	37,035	31,135	68,170	2	27	29
Tripura	1,550	342	1,892	704	236	940
Uttar Pradesh	43,039	9,161	52,200	11,236	5,457	16,693
West Bengal	2,265	937	3,202	3,691	2,197	5,888
A.&N.Islands	245	94	339	27	9	36
Arunachal Pradesh	135	25	160	109	5	114
Chandigarh	33	334	367	-	19	19
Dadra & Ngr.Haveli	92	63	155	7	4	11
Delhi	2,100	2,050	4,150	20	60	80
Goa, Daman & Diu	646	413	1,059	131	145	276
Lakshadweep	76	25	101	6	15	21
Mizoram	122	31	153	745	123	868
Pondicherry	529	240	769	29	37	66
I N D I A	4,50,650	1,31,323	5,81,973	32,961	26,306	5,90,267

*Break up of figures is estimated.

TABLE NO. 7 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)
MIDDLE/ SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

State/UT's	Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
Uttar Pradesh	23,433	8,177	31,610	95.7	95.7	95.7
Assam	14,955	1,971	16,926	30.3	35.2	30.3
Uttarakhand	46,703	5,952	52,655	91.9	83.5	91.9
Gujarat	53,246	30,071	83,317	96.4	94.0	95.8
Karnataka	5,439	2,338	7,777	99.3	99.3	99.6
Uttarakhand	5,768	1,776	7,544	98.9	99.3	99.0
Jammu & Kashmir	7,433	2,870	10,303	64.7	63.0	65.6
Karnataka	46,670	17,629	64,299	89.2	83.1	83.0
Madhya Pradesh	23,974	21,638	45,612	95.1	94.9	94.9
Madhya Pradesh	36,513	8,651	45,164	31.0	76.7	30.2
Madhya Pradesh	1,00,901	39,094	1,39,995	39.5	35.7	33.4
Madhya Pradesh	1,400	210	1,700	32.9	23.6	32.4
Madhya Pradesh	930	372	1,302	15.1	27.7	13.7
Madhya Pradesh*	1,569	302	1,871	14.7	21.4	15.3
Madhya Pradesh	15,346	803	16,149	29.6	74.7	31.0
Madhya Pradesh	7,974	5,795	13,769	99.9	99.9	99.9
Madhya Pradesh	20,363	6,513	26,876	39.0	79.0	37.2
Madhya Pradesh	265	73	338	-	-	48.5
Madhya Pradesh	37,037	31,212	68,249	100.0	99.9	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	2,054	578	2,632	65.7	59.2	64.3
Madhya Pradesh	54,375	14,613	68,988	79.2	62.7	75.7
Madhya Pradesh	10,956	3,184	14,140	20.7	31.0	23.0
Madhya Pradesh & N Islands	272	103	375	90.1	91.3	90.4
Madhya Pradesh	294	30	324	62.9	63.3	64.3
Madhya Pradesh	33	353	386	100.0	94.6	95.1
Madhya Pradesh & Nagar Haveli	99	72	171	92.5	94.4	93.6
Madhya Pradesh	2,120	2,110	4,230	99.1	97.2	93.1
Madhya Pradesh, Daman & Diu	327	558	1,385	73.1	71.0	76.5
Madhya Pradesh	62	40	222	92.7	62.5	62.3
Madhya Pradesh	367	159	1,026	14.1	13.5	14.0
Madhya Pradesh	558	327	885	94.3	73.4	86.9
INDIA	5,33,611	2,07,629	7,41,240	64.5	37.3	35.3

*Break-up of figures is estimated.

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (G.E.)
Primary/Junior Basic Schools.

State/U.T.'s	Trained			Untrained		
	Men 26	Women 27	Total 28	Men 29	Women 30	Total 31
Andhra Pradesh	60,815	17,968	78,783	1,013	346	1,359
Assam	21,913	3,942	25,855	10,175	2,735	12,910
Bihar	77,413	11,206	88,619	5,938	1,985	7,923
Gujarat	17,479	5,744	23,223	2,114	1,635	3,749
Haryana	11,553	4,978	16,531	15	21	36
Himachal Pradesh	5,918	2,154	8,072	43	9	52
Jammu & Kashmir	3,138	1,805	4,943	2,145	1,227	3,372
Karnataka	24,017	4,076	28,093	3,930	939	4,869
Kerala	25,925	26,403	52,328	1,128	622	1,750
Madhya Pradesh	68,209	13,456	81,665	19,839	3,577	23,416
Maharashtra	44,295	19,227	63,522	9,342	3,997	13,339
Manipur	5,170	330	5,500	2,460	300	2,760
Meghalaya	935	309	1,244	1,571	453	2,024
Nagaland	1,027	94	1,121	2,116	524	2,640
Orissa	48,209	2,835	51,044	15,436	1,349	16,785
Punjab	17,004	11,746	28,750	5	3	8
Rajasthan	36,779	5,357	42,136	5,015	2,296	7,311
Sikkim	229	50	279	424	36	460
Tamil Nadu	69,692	40,821	1,10,513	-	4	4
Tripura	1,849	741	2,590	1,001	298	1,299
Uttar Pradesh	1,80,053	39,980	2,20,033	28,054	2,710	30,764
West Bengal	60,074	9,811	69,885	57,068	10,350	67,438
A & N Islands	321	165	486	43	31	74
Arunachal Pradesh	500	8	508	263	45	308
Chandigarh	22	250	272	-	5	5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	92	52	144	13	-	13
Delhi	7,300	7,080	14,380	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	953	865	1,818	274	308	582
Lakshadweep	97	38	135	12	-	12
Mizoram	790	197	987	395	271	666
Pondicherry	739	263	1,002	37	44	81
I N D I A	7,92,510	2,31,951	10,24,461	1,69,879	36,130	2,06,009

≠ Break up of figures is estimated

Table - 7 - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education (Contd.)
Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATES/U.T.'s	Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Andhra Pradesh	61,828	18,314	81,142	98.4	98.1	98.3
Assam	32,088	5,677	38,765	68.3	59.0	66.7
Bihar	83,351	13,191	96,542	92.9	85.0	91.8
Gujarat	19,593	7,379	26,972	89.2	77.8	86.1
Haryana	11,568	4,999	16,567	98.9	99.6	99.8
Himachal Pradesh	5,961	2,163	8,124	99.3	99.6	99.4
Jammu & Kashmir	5,285	3,032	8,315	59.9	59.5	59.5
Karnataka	27,947	5,015	32,962	85.9	81.3	85.2
Kerala	27,053	27,025	54,078	95.8	97.7	96.8
Madhya Pradesh	88,048	17,033	1,05,081	77.5	79.0	77.7
Maharashtra	53,637	23,224	76,861	82.6	82.3	82.7
Manipur	7,630	630	8,260	67.8	52.4	66.6
Meghalaya	2,506	762	3,268	37.3	40.6	38.1
Nagaland	3,143	618	3,761	32.7	15.0	29.8
Orissa	63,645	4,184	67,829	75.8	67.8	75.3
Punjab	17,009	11,749	28,758	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	41,794	7,653	49,447	88.0	70.0	85.2
Sikkim	653	86	739	-	-	37.8
Tamil Nadu	69,692	40,825	1,10,517	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tripura	2,850	1,039	3,889	64.9	71.3	66.6
Uttar Pradesh	2,08,107	42,690	2,50,797	86.5	93.7	87.7
West Bengal	1,17,152	20,171	1,37,323	51.3	48.6	50.9
A & N Islands	364	196	560	88.2	84.2	86.8
Arunachal Pradesh	763	53	816	65.5	15.1	62.3
Chandigarh	22	255	277	100.0	98.0	98.2
Dadra Nagar Haveli	105	52	157	87.6	100.0	91.7
Delhi	7,300	7,080	14,380	100.0	100.0	100.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,227	1,173	2,400	77.7	73.1	75.8
Lakshadweep	109	38	147	89.0	100.0	91.8
Mizoram	1,135	468	1,603	66.7	42.1	59.7
Pondicherry	776	307	1,083	95.2	85.7	92.5
INDIA	9,62,389	2,68,081	12,30,470	82.4	86.5	83.3

‡ Break up of figures is estimated.

TABLE NO. 7 NO. OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD)
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/UT's	Trained			Untrained		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
Andhra Pradesh	21	4	25	52	29	81
Assam	1	67	68	3	54	57
Bihar	11	14	25	4	15	19
Gujarat	239	1,300	1,539	31	292	323
Haryana	1	5	6	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	2	29	31	-	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	40	1,970	2,010	15	315	330
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	17	405	422	18	222	240
Maharashtra	6	1,434	1,520	13	400	413
Manipur	-	3	3	-	5	5
Meghalaya	-	20	20	130	162	294
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	4	9	13	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	2	147	149	-	-	-
Tripura	133	223	406	155	143	298
Uttar Pradesh	279	1,075	1,354	983	6,860	7,843
West Bengal	35	341	426	13	44	57
A.&N Islands	-	4	4	-	4	4
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	2	28	30	-	-	-
Dadra & Nag.Haveli	-	7	7	-	-	-
Delhi	-	112	112	-	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	120	120
Lakshadweep	-	15	15	-	-	15
Mizoram	-	13	13	2	115	117
Pondicherry	16	27	43	8	21	29
INDIA	1,039	7,252	8,291	1,427	8,801	10,228

TABLE - 7 NO. OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR
GENERAL EDUCATION/PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS. (CONTD.)

STATES/ UNION TERITORIES	TOTAL			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	44.	45.	46.	47.	48.	49.
Andhra Pradesh	73	33	106	28.8	12.1	23.6
Assam	4	121	125	25.0	55.4	54.4
Bihar	15	29	44	73.3	42.3	50.8
Gujarat	320	1,592	1,912	88.1	81.7	83.1
Haryana	1	5	6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	2	29	31	100.0	100.0	100.0
J & K	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	55	2,285	2,340	72.7	86.2	85.9
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	35	627	662	48.6	64.6	63.8
Maharashtra	99	1,834	1,933	86.9	78.2	78.6
Manipur	-	8	8	-	37.5	37.5
Meghalaya	130	182	312	-	11.0	6.4
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	4	9	13	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	2	147	149	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tripura	338	366	704	54.1	60.9	57.7
Uttar Pradesh	1,262	7,935	9,197	22.1	13.6	14.7
West Bengal	98	385	483	86.7	88.6	88.2
A & N Islands	-	8	8	-	50.0	50.0
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	2	28	30	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	7	7	-	100.0	100.0
Delhi	-	112	112	-	100.0	100.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	120	120	-	Nil	Nil
Lakshadweep	-	15	15	-	100.0	100.0
Mizoram	2	128	130	-	10.2	10.0
Pondicherry	24	48	72	66.7	56.3	59.7
INDIA	2,466	16,853	19,319	42.1	45.2	44.8

TABLE - 7 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION - TOTAL (ALL SCHOOLS) (Contd.)

STATE / UNION / TERRITORIES	TRAINED			UNTRAINED		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	50.	51.	52.	53.	54.	55.
Andhra Pradesh	124,467	36,513	160,980	4,553	1,354	5,907
Assam	29,639	5,334	35,023	38,692	5,003	44,500
Bihar	136,001	18,591	156,592	18,010	3,168	21,977
Gujarat	92,321	41,620	133,949	6,006	4,356	10,366
Haryana	32,918	13,915	46,833	312	132	444
Himachal Pradesh	18,006	6,480	24,486	160	43	210
Jammu & Kashmir	13,404	6,223	19,627	7,347	2,297	10,644
Karnataka	82,031	25,667	107,698	14,770	1,860	19,630
Kerala	75,866	70,571	146,737	3,021	2,631	5,652
Madhya Pradesh	114,308	24,695	139,003	32,192	7,260	39,452
Maharashtra	188,418	76,233	264,650	34,571	13,600	43,171
Manipur	6,020	433	6,453	4,075	510	4,585
Meghalaya	1,206	597	1,803	2,993	1,174	4,167
Nagaland *	1,402	165	1,567	3,094	344	4,738
Orissa	62,719	5,556	68,275	32,444	2,209	34,653
Punjab	44,206	30,479	74,687	71	27	98
Rajasthan	82,371	14,605	96,976	13,734	4,332	18,566
Sikkim*	421	105	526	644	102	746
Tamil Nadu	153,905	93,840	247,745	176	443	620
Tripura	1,900	1,750	3,650	2,547	375	3,422
Uttar Pradesh	262,314	61,713	324,027	43,367	15,027	58,394
West Bengal	84,711	19,855	104,566	95,605	20,754	116,359
A & N Islands	754	350	1,112	115	72	187
Arunachal Pradesh	832	44	876	484	55	539
Chandigarh	367	1,394	1,761	7	36	43
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	233	134	367	22	4	26
Delhi	20,300	20,102	40,402	300	250	630
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,303	2,299	5,102	1,274	1,276	2,550
Lakshadweep	212	86	298	23	19	42
Mizoram	990	256	1,255	1,617	575	2,192
Pondicherry	2,132	993	3,125	112	191	303
I N D I A	16,42,310	5,81,919	22,23,237	3,64,036	95,074	459,910

* Breakup of figures is estimated.

TABLE - 7 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR (CONTD.)
GENERAL EDUCATION TOTAL (ALL SCHOOLS)

STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES	TOTAL			PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	56.	57.	58.	59.	60.	61.
Andhra Pradesh	129,320	37,667	1,56,987	96.5	96.4	96.5
Assam	60,381	11,227	71,608	43.4	47.5	44.9
Bihar	156,511	21,759	1,78,270	88.0	85.4	87.7
Gujarat	98,327	45,984	1,44,311	93.9	99.5	93.5
Haryana	35,230	14,247	49,477	99.1	99.1	99.1
Himachal Pradesh	18,174	6,523	24,697	99.1	99.3	99.2
Jammu & Kashmir	20,751	9,520	30,271	64.6	65.4	64.8
Karnataka	96,801	30,527	1,27,328	84.7	84.1	84.6
Kerala	78,667	73,002	1,51,669	96.2	96.4	96.3
Madhya Pradesh	146,530	31,955	1,78,485	75.8	77.3	77.9
Maharashtra	222,989	69,838	2,92,827	84.8	84.9	84.6
Manipur	11,095	943	12,038	59.6	45.9	53.5
Uttaranchal	4,204	1,771	5,975	20.7	33.7	30.2
Nagaland *	5,296	1,009	6,305	27.0	16.4	25.3
Orissa	95,163	7,765	1,02,928	65.9	71.6	66.3
Punjab	44,279	30,506	74,785	98.8	99.5	99.8
Rajasthan	96,105	19,437	1,15,542	85.7	75.1	83.9
Sikkim	1,065	207	1,272	-	-	41.4
Tamil Nadu	154,081	94,288	2,48,369	99.9	99.8	99.5
Tripura	7,447	2,625	10,072	65.8	66.7	66.0
Uttar Pradesh	305,661	76,740	3,82,401	85.8	80.4	84.7
West Bengal	130,316	41,609	1,71,925	47.0	48.9	47.3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	369	430	1,299	86.8	83.3	85.6
Chhattisgarh	1,316	99	1,415	63.2	44.4	61.9
Chandigarh	374	1,430	1,804	96.1	97.5	97.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	255	130	385	91.4	97.0	93.3
Delhi	21,663	2,352	24,015	98.2	98.3	98.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,077	3,575	4,652	68.8	64.3	66.7
Lakshadweep	240	105	345	88.3	81.9	86.4
Mizoram	2,616	831	3,447	38.2	30.8	36.4
Pondicherry	2,244	1,184	3,428	95.0	83.9	91.2
INDIA	20,06,354	6,76,793	26,83,147	82.0	85.8	82.8

* Break up of figures is estimated.

TABLE 8 - ENROLMENT NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHER PUPIL RATIO IN SC. SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

STATE/ UNION/ TERRITORY	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY		MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC			
	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher pupil Ratio	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Andhra Pradesh	11,10,330	55,129	20	9,03,158	31601	29
Assam	4,28,205	23,792	18	3,05,915	16926	23
Bihar	8,58,325	29,329	29	16,33,198	52655	31
Gujarat	8,76,151	32,110	27	31,37,317	63,317	38
Haryana	7,23,193	22,867	32	2,58,029	7,837	33
Himachal Pradesh	2,31,935	8,998	26	1,66,672	7,544	22
Jammu & Kashmir	2,17,000	11,653	19	1,89,000	17,333	18
Karnataka	6,44,686	25,727	25	27,51,606	66,200	42
Kerala	16,84,225	52,649	32	15,97,862	45,662	35
Madhya Pradesh	5,55,649	27,623	20	1,17,819	45,169	23
Maharashtra	25,16,376	94,838	27	47,94,829	139,095	32
Manipur	50,460	1,171	47	45,000	1,700	27
Meghalaya	29,468	1,393	27	21,986	1,302	17
Nagaland	11,003	673	16	29,884	1,871	16
Orissa	2,36,510	18,950	13	374,041	16,149	23
Punjab	1,75,288	32,245	30	422,615	13,769	31
Rajasthan *	2,13,268	24,390	9	722,486	30,492	24
Sikkim	630	195	3	2,905	339	9
Tamil Nadu	16,54,523	69,454	24	22,62,792	68,249	33
Tripura	52,216	2,847	18	69,956	2,632	27
Uttar Pradesh	25,12,101	53,434	47	15,25,615	68,993	22
West Bengal	18,67,492	68,979	27	4,13,120	14,140	29
A & N Islands	6,657	356	19	7,868	375	21
Arunachal Pradesh	4,161	275	15	4,624	324	14
Chandigarh	27,797	1,111	25	9,577	386	25
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	860	58	15	1,394	2,171	8
Delhi	503,233	22,310	23	114,500	4,230	27
Goa, Daman & Diu	97,437	3,747	26	36,585	1,385	25
Lakshadweep	2,112	61	35	1,939	122	16
Mizoram	18,505	638	17	19,607	1,026	19
Pondicherry	34,950	1,388	25	32,523	385	37
I N D I A	1,01,43,816	6,87,599	26	2,27,19,992	7,35,856	31

* Figures relate to 1973-74.

TABLE - ENROLMENT, NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHER PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (CONT'D)

STATE/ UNION TERITORIES	PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS			PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio	Enrolment	Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Andhra Pradesh	31,76,876	53,142	40	4,103	106	39
Assam	14,92,470	33,765	39	3,561	125	31
Bihar	32,64,602	96,542	34	1,746	44	40
Gujarat	8,26,030	26,972	31	71,381	1,912	37
Haryana	6,37,739	16,567	39	374	6	62
Himachal Pradesh	2,33,149	5,124	29	649	31	21
Jammu & Kashmir	1,34,000	3,315	22	-	-	-
Karnataka	13,98,873	32,962	42	9,030	2,340	40
Kerala	21,53,756	54,78	38	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	48,99,219	1,05,031	39	34,270	662	52
Maharashtra	27,22,263	76,861	35	58,649	1,933	30
Manipur	2,02,135	8,200	25	70	8	9
Meghalaya	1,48,058	3,268	46	3,702	312	28
Nagaland	85,725	3,761	23	-	-	-
Orissa	23,09,528	67,829	34	-	-	-
Punjab	11,57,523	28,758	40	416	13	32
Rajasthan *	14,19,203	44,585	32	3,014	101	30
Sikkim	15,406	739	21	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	38,51,268	1,12,517	35	5,725	149	38
Tripura	1,54,307	3,889	40	25,488	704	36
Uttar Pradesh	1,12,75,106	2,57,797	45	31,129	9,197	3
West Bengal	48,77,271	1,37,323	36	11,807	433	25
A & N Islands	10,009	560	18	267	8	33
Arunachal Pradesh	33,205	816	41	-	-	-
Chandigarh	1,571	277	31	963	30	32
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,638	157	55	195	7	28
Delhi	4,70,000	14,380	33	2,905	112	26
Goa, Daman & Diu	78,000	2,400	33	4,246	120	35
Lakshadweep	3,479	147	24	537	15	36
Mizoram	66,530	1,653	40	3,492	130	27
Pondicherry	32,622	1,033	30	2,002	72	36
TOTAL	4,62,90,921	12,25,608	38	37,751	18,620	20

* Figures relate to 1973-74.

TABLE 9 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION -1974-75

STATE / UNION / TERRITORIES	CLASSES I-V			CLASSES VI-VIII		
	Enrolment		Percentage of Enrol- ment in Classes I-V to the age-group 6-11.	Enrolment		
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	
			S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Andhra Pradesh	4,46,654	1,41,699	61.6	43.9	50,223	5,145
Assam	1,15,911	2,52,994	83.0	100.0	29,044	51,813
Bihar	3,75,379	4,22,447	34.1	50.7	69,344	72,397
Gujarat	2,84,363	3,51,200	97.0	59.1	37,276	65,755
Haryana	1,38,673	-	46.4	-	34,377	-
Himachal Pradesh	79,213	12,260	71.0	60.0	16,652	3,053
Jammu & Kashmir	330	-	60.0	-	90	-
Karnataka	3,66,653	24,136	50.1	83.9	52,496	5,437
Kerala	3,14,757	17,270	N.A.	N.A.	103,220	4,993
Madhya Pradesh	4,67,526	6,47,430	N.A.	N.A.	67,993	53,055
Maharashtra	6,38,995	2,93,997	N.A.	N.A.	126,063	41,270
Manipur	4,100	36,200	15.0	15.7	640	10,900
Meghalaya	2,126	1,20,000	60.6	57.4	691	33,130
Nagaland	-	54,694	20.0	N.A.	-	11,466
Orissa	2,44,450	3,53,213	52.3	40.4	20,598	26,263
Punjab	4,29,000	-	22.9	-	76,199	-
Rajasthan *	2,22,549	1,29,926	N.A.	N.A.	25,209	19,473
Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tamil Nadu	10,43,616	15,799	91.6	35.1	2,00,191	2,963
Tripura	32,335	43,735	118.1	67.4	5,310	5,433
Uttar Pradesh	16,27,565	-	N.A.	-	2,61,360	-
West Bengal	7,00,522	1,50,154	52.8	41.3	95,009	21,456
A & N Islands	-	1,293	-	37.4	-	437
Arundhal Pradesh	-	34,753	-	N.A.	-	2,166
Chandigarh	3,400	-	32.3	-	512	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	270	6,320	2.8	49.7	45	390
Delhi	99,000	-	97.9	-	50,000	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,302	660	N.A.	N.A.	495	100
Lakshadweep	-	4,597	-	95.0	3	2,144
Mizoram	-	65,915	-	92.4	-	18,650
Pondicherry	6,514	-	N.A.	-	2,010	-
I N D I A	75,59,071	31,78,222	N.A.	N.A.	14,03,635	456,977

Table-9- Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in Schools for General Education (Contd.)

	VI-VIII (Contd.)		Classes IX and above			
	Percentage of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to the age group 11-14 years		Enrolment		Percentage of Enrolment in Classes IX and above to the age group 14-17 Yrs.	
	S.C.	S.T.	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	S.C.	S.T.
	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Andhra Pradesh	18.5	6.6	37,720	2,989	10.0	2.8
Assam	41.6	41.3	18,708	29,847	23.4	21.2
Bihar	11.2	18.7	32,887	28,660	6.1	8.5
Gujarat	55.0	21.0	25,407	17,272	18.0	6.0
Karnataka	21.5	-	15,577	-	10.9	-
Uttar Pradesh	27.0	26.0	7,647	1,254	14.0	12.0
Jammu & Kashmir	30.0	-	40	-	13.0	-
Kerala	17.4	34.2	20,603	3,609	5.6	18.7
Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	37,821	1,594	N.A.	N.A.
Maharashtra	N.A.	N.A.	30,827	22,023	N.A.	N.A.
Manipur	N.A.	N.A.	65,695	19,042	N.A.	N.A.
Assam	49.0	35.0	520	4,300	41.0	15.0
Meghalaya	65.2	38.1	554	14,300	72.1	23.3
Nagaland	-	NA	-	4,053	-	N.A.
Orissa	12.0	7.0	26,119	20,740	11.6	6.0
Punjab	66.9	-	25,098	-	27.7	-
Rajasthan	N.A.	N.A.	15,545	8,232	-	-
Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tamil Nadu	42.4	14.6	1,00,354	1,647	15.4	9.8
Tripura	36.9	16.1	1,934	1,945	14.4	6.2
Uttar Pradesh	N.A.	-	1,04,025	2,686	-	-
West Bengal	13.8	10.8	31,703	8,581	1.3	5.0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	31.5	-	116	-	8.2
Arunachal Pradesh	-	N.A.	-	766	-	-
Chandigarh	23.0	-	190	-	9.3	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.9	8.8	20	140	0.4	3.9
Delhi	86.1	-	33,000	-	67.0	-
Goa Daman & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	225	68	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	96.0	-	8	-	44.0
Mizoram	-	41.5	-	10,399	-	35.0
Pondicherry	N.A.	-	759	-	-	-
INDIA	N.A.	N.A.	6,32,978	2,05,146	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE-10 Budgeted Expenditure on Education/1974-75

States/Union Territories	Budgeted Expenditure		Total	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to total B
	Plan	Non-Plan			
	(in 000's of Rs.)				
Andhra Pradesh	6,45,97	1,04,44,51	1,10,90,48	24.1	25.
Assam	7,75,17	36,25,12	44,00,29	127.0	26.
Bihar	11,12,49	86,79,46	97,91,95	16.5	28.
Gujarat	7,66,88	61,41,38	69,08,26	24.1	23.
Haryana	5,12,14	28,92,57	34,04,71	31.8	21.
Himachal Pradesh	2,17,06	18,90,69	21,07,75	50.0	25.
Jammu & Kashmir	1,76,21	14,93,12	16,69,33	34.1	12.
Karnataka	8,20,61	80,34,37	88,55,43	23.5	24.
Kerala	4,85,18	94,52,44	99,57,62	43.6	30.
Madhya Pradesh	14,00,62	97,29,28	1,11,38,00	24.0	20.
Maharashtra	13,12,21	1,74,86,41	1,87,98,62	35.0	25.
Manipur	95,38	6,31,07	7,26,45	63.7	13.
Meghalaya	1,14,70	2,82,47	3,97,17	37.0	14.
Nagaland	32,29	3,37,75	4,70,07	87.4	13.
Orissa	5,76,71	41,70,30	47,47,01	20.4	26.
Punjab	7,72,06	54,22,00	61,96,06	43.3	29.
Rajasthan	4,26,57	63,33,15	67,64,72	24.5	23.
Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tamil Nadu	10,72,55	1,20,65,69	1,31,38,24	30.1	26.
Tripura	54,95	6,60,51	7,24,46	43.8	21.
Uttar Pradesh	14,51,04	1,71,95,67	1,86,46,71	20.1	30.
West Bengal	18,68,62	93,59,23	1,17,27,85	24.3	25.
AndN Islands	22,33	1,05,32	1,27,15	105.0	7.
Arunachal Pradesh	77,94	1,39,51	2,17,45	43.8	11.
Chandigarh	62,40	2,65,93	3,28,33	120.7	29.
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,91	16,14	22,05	27.9	22.
Delhi	5,94,28	29,00,42	34,94,70	75.2	40.
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,08,67	5,35,09	6,43,76	76.1	29.
Lakshadweep	17,46	25,92	43,38	127.6	16.
Mizoram	39,70	1,95,94	2,35,64	*	10.
Pondicherry	31,74	2,19,92	2,50,76	50.1	21.
I N D I A	1,57,11,34	14,13,45,06	15,70,56,40	27.0	26.

Source: Expenditure on Education as shown in Central Annual Budgets 1972-73 to 1974-75 * Included under Assam